

ARTICLE 5. **USE**

[FORM - FRONTAGE - STANDARDS] [**USE** - DENSITY]

Part 5A. **Introduction**

Part 5B. **Use Districts**

Part 5C. **Use Rules**

CONTENTS

Part 5A. Introduction	5-3
Div. 5A.1. Orientation	5-4
Div. 5A.2. Opening Provisions	5-8
Part 5B. Use Districts	5-11
Div. 5B.1. Open Space Districts	5-12
Div. 5B.2. Agricultural Districts	5-19
Div. 5B.3. Residential Districts	5-26
Div. 5B.4. Residential-Mixed Districts	5-33
Div. 5B.5. Commercial-Mixed Districts	5-42
Div. 5B.6. Commercial Districts	5-91
Div. 5B.7. Industrial-Mixed Districts	5-92
Div. 5B.8. Industrial Districts	5-149
Div. 5B.9. Public Districts	5-188
Part 5C. Use Rules	5-201
Div. 5C.1. Use Definitions	5-203
Div. 5C.2. Use Permissions	5-229
Div. 5C.3. Use Standards	5-233
Div. 5C.4. Special Use Programs	5-253

PART 5A. INTRODUCTION

Div. 5A.1. Orientation 5-4

 Sec. 5A.1.1. Relationship to Zone String 5-4

 Sec. 5A.1.2. How to Use Article 5 (Use) 5-4

 Sec. 5A.1.3. Use District Naming Convention. 5-7

Div. 5A.2. Opening Provisions 5-8

 Sec. 5A.2.1. Use Intent 5-8

 Sec. 5A.2.2. Use Applicability 5-8

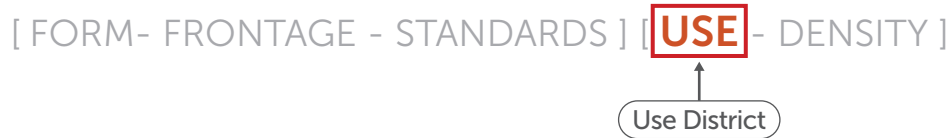
 Sec. 5A.2.3. Relationship to Form, Frontage, & Development Standards. 5-10

 Sec. 5A.2.4. Relationship to Density Districts 5-10

DIV. 5A.1. **ORIENTATION**

SEC. 5A.1.1. **RELATIONSHIP TO ZONE STRING**

A zone string is composed of the following Districts:



The Use District is a separate and independent component of each zone.

SEC. 5A.1.2. **HOW TO USE ARTICLE 5 (USE)**

A. **Identify the Applied Use District**

The fourth component in a zone string identifies the Use District applied to a property.

B. **Determine What Uses are Permitted**

1. **Reference the Use District Table**

Each Use District outlines the permissions levels and use limitations for all uses in a table that is organized by a uniform list of use categories and uses.

2. **Reference the Use Permissions**

Permission levels are outlined in *Div. 5C.2. (Use Permissions)*, and a key is also included in the footer of each page of the Use District table for each Use District.

3. **Reference the Use Definitions**

Refer to *Div. 5C.1. (Use Definitions)* to confirm the definition of any use listed in each Use District.

C. **Identify Use Standards**

Use District standards are outlined in *Div. 5C.3. (Use Standards)*. Each Use District page identifies the applicable standards specific to each use within that Use District.

1. **Identify Supplemental Standards**

When identified as a use standard on the Use District table, supplemental standards are required. The required supplemental standards for each use are outlined after the allowed uses and standards table for each Use District established in *Part 5B. (Use Districts)*.

2. Identify Supplemental Procedures

When identified as a use standard on the Use District table, supplemental procedures are required. The required supplemental procedures for each use are outlined after the supplemental standards for each Use District established in *Part 5B. (Use Districts)*.

D. Interpret Use Standards

Each use standard on a Use District page in *Part 5B. (Use Districts)* corresponds with a Section in *Part 5C. (Use Rules)*, where the use standard is explained in detail.

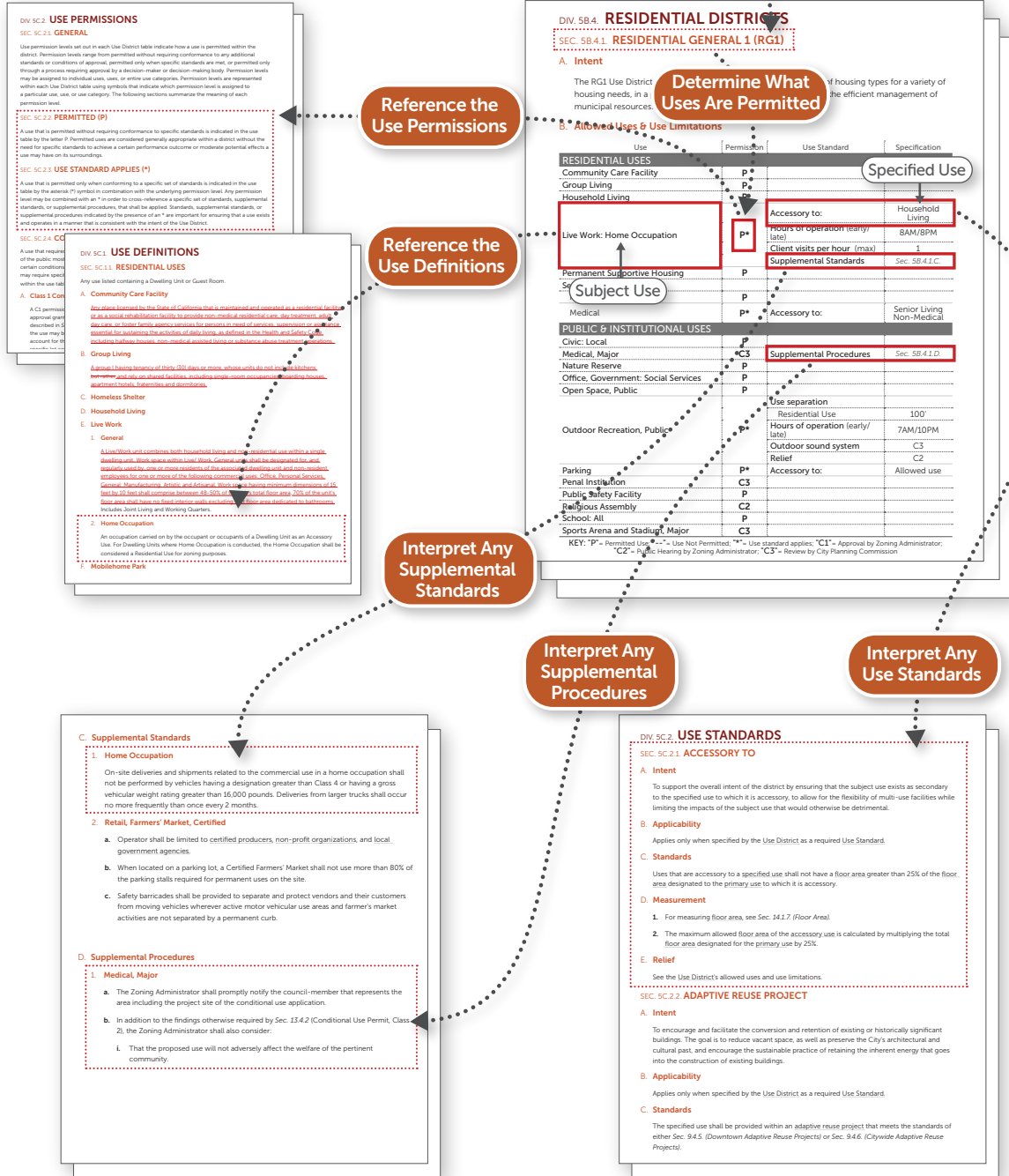
Use District Example:

Zone String

[LLM2-MU2-5] [**RG1** -FA]

Find Your Use District

Part 5B & 5C (Use Districts & Use Rules)



SEC. 5A.1.3. **USE DISTRICT NAMING CONVENTION**

All Use District names are comprised of two components: a Use District Category and a variation number.

A. **Use District Category**

The first component of each Use District name is a Use District Category. Use District Category group all districts with similar characteristics. Use District Category are organized as follows:

1. Open Space
2. Agricultural
3. Residential
4. Residential-Mixed
5. Commercial-Mixed
6. Commercial
7. Industrial-Mixed
8. Industrial
9. Public

B. **Variation Number**

The last component of each Use District name is a variation number. All Use Districts are numbered in the order they fall within Article 5 (Use).



DIV. 5A.2. **OPENING PROVISIONS**

SEC. 5A.2.1. **USE INTENT**

The intent of Article 5 (Use) is to establish the Use Districts, Use Standards, and Use Definitions in order to regulate the activities on a lot, and to mitigate any potential impacts within a lot and on surrounding property as a result of those activities.

SEC. 5A.2.2. **USE APPLICABILITY**

A. **General**

1. Most lots, operations, and facilities will contain more than one use. No use that is not permitted by the Use District shall be allowed with the exception of incidental uses as established in *Sec. 5A.1.2.A.4. (Incidental Uses)*.
2. All projects filed after the effective date of this Zoning Code (Chapter 1A) shall comply with the Use District standards and all other provisions in Article 5 (Use), as further specified below. For vested rights, see *Sec. 1.4.5. (Vested Rights)*, and for continuance of existing development, see *Sec. 1.4.6. (Continuance of Existing Development)*.

3. **Project Activities**

4. Categories of Use rules apply to a project based on what types of project activities are proposed, as shown in the table below. Typically, more than one project activity will apply to a proposed project (for example, an addition will also include a use modification).

USE RULE CATEGORY		PROJECT ACTIVITIES								
		New Construction	Major Demolition	Lot Modification	Site Modification	Facade Modification	Use Modification	Temporary Use	Renovation	Maintenance & Repair
<i>Div. 5C.1.</i>	Use Definitions	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○
<i>Div. 5C.2.</i>	Use Permissions	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○
<i>Div. 5C.3.</i>	Use Standards	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○

● = Rules generally apply to this project activity
 ○ = Rules are not applicable

5. Project activities are defined in *Sec. 14.1.15. (Project Activities)*.
6. Where a category of the Use rules are listed as generally applicable in the table above, the project activity shall meet all applicable Use standards within that Division. This general applicability may be further specified for each standard in the applicability provisions in *Part*

5C. (*Use Rules*). Project applicability may also be modified by *Article 12. (Nonconformities)*. Where a category of Use rules is listed as not applicable in the table above, no standards from that Use rule category apply to the project activity.

B. Applicable Components of Lots, Buildings, and Structures

1. Use regulations apply to all portions of a lot.
2. Use regulations apply to all portions of buildings and structures on a lot.
3. Specific use regulations may further limit which components of buildings and lots are required to comply with *Part 5C (Use Rules)*.

C. Nonconformity

Article 12. (Nonconformity) provides relief from the requirements of Article 5 (Use) for existing lots, site improvements, buildings, structures, and uses that conformed to the zoning regulations, if any, at the time they were established, but do not conform to current Use District standards or use permissions. For lots with uses nonconforming as to the provisions of *Div. 5C.2. (Use Permissions)*, *Div. 5C.3. (Use Standards)*, or *Div. 5C.1. (Use Definitions)* specified by the applied Use District (*Part 5B*), no project activity may decrease the conformance with any regulations specified in Article 5 (Use), unless otherwise specified by *Div. 12.6. (Nonconforming Use)*. Consider the following examples:

1. An addition to an existing counter service business: Where the current total floor area of the use exceeds the maximum allowed commercial tenet size of the applied Use District, the addition is not allowed; however, the existing nonconforming tenet area is allowed to be continued.
2. Building a screening wall along the edge of a motor vehicle use area at a gas station: Where fueling station is not a permitted use in applied Use District, the screening wall site modification is allowed because it does not decrease the degree of non-conformity.
3. Demolition of a brewery facility where an accessory restaurant use remains: Where the restaurant is allowed only accessory to food and beverage manufacturing, this major demolition is not allowed unless the restaurant use is discontinued.

D. Incidental Uses

1. A use may be allowed as an incidental use, provided the Zoning Administrator determines it is incidental to and directly associated with an allowed use.
2. The Zoning Administrator shall consider the following characteristics when determining whether a use is incidental to and directly associated with an allowed use:
 - a. The use is customarily associated with the permitted use;
 - b. The use is subordinate in both intent and size to the permitted use;
 - c. The use is located on the same lot as the permitted use;
 - d. The use is abutting, adjacent to, or integrated within the use area of the permitted use;
 - e. The impact of the use is not detrimental when compared to the impact of the permitted use.
3. Where a use standard specifies the use is allowed only when incidental to a specified use, the subject use may not be allowed incidental to any other use except the specified use. See Sec. 5C.3.14. (*Incidental To*) for more standards rules.

SEC. 5A.2.3. **RELATIONSHIP TO FORM, FRONTAGE, & DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS**

Regardless of allowed uses, the form of a building, its architectural elements, and site improvements are regulated by Form, Frontage, and Development Standards Districts which shall be met. For example, an eating & drinking use might be allowed, but the Development Standard regulations may prohibit drive-through facilities.

SEC. 5A.2.4. **RELATIONSHIP TO DENSITY DISTRICTS**

Use Districts that contain provisions for Residential Uses do not include regulations regarding the number of dwelling units that are permitted. The Density District component of the zone-string, as described in *Article 6 (Density)*, is the mechanism that regulates the number of dwelling units permitted on any lot.

PART 5B. USE DISTRICTS

Div. 5B.1. Open Space Districts	5-12
Sec. 5B.1.1. Open Space 1 (OS1)	5-12
Div. 5B.2. Agricultural Districts	5-19
Sec. 5B.2.1. Agricultural 1 (A1)	5-19
Div. 5B.3. Residential Districts.	5-26
Sec. 5B.3.1. Residential 1 (RG1)	5-26
Div. 5B.4. Residential-Mixed Districts	5-33
Sec. 5B.4.1. Residential-Mixed 1 (RX1)	5-33
Div. 5B.5. Commercial-Mixed Districts	5-42
Sec. 5B.5.1. Commercial-Mixed 1 (CX1)	5-42
Sec. 5B.5.2. Commercial-Mixed 2 (CX2)	5-54
Sec. 5B.5.3. Commercial-Mixed 3 (CX3)	5-66
Sec. 5B.5.4. Commercial-Mixed 4 (CX4)	5-79
Div. 5B.6. Commercial Districts	5-91
Div. 5B.7. Industrial-Mixed Districts	5-92
Sec. 5B.7.1. Industrial-Mixed 1 (IX1)	5-92
Sec. 5B.7.2. Industrial-Mixed 2 (IX2)	5-105
Sec. 5B.7.3. Industrial-Mixed 3 (IX3)	5-119
Sec. 5B.7.4. Industrial-Mixed 4 (IX4)	5-134
Div. 5B.8. Industrial Districts.	5-149
Sec. 5B.8.1. Industrial 1 (I1)	5-149
Sec. 5B.8.2. Industrial 2 (I2)	5-167
Div. 5B.9. Public Districts.	5-188
Sec. 5B.9.1. Public 1 (P1)	5-188
Sec. 5B.9.2. Public 2 (P2)	5-194

DIV. 5B.1. OPEN SPACE DISTRICTS

Open Space Use Districts regulate open spaces to be preserved as natural resources or used for outdoor recreation opportunities.

SEC. 5B.1.1. OPEN SPACE 1 (OS1)

A. Intent

The OS1 Use District is intended to protect and preserve natural resources, provide outdoor recreation opportunities, and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	--		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	--		
Home Occupation	--		
Home Sharing	--		
Joint Living & Work Quarters	--		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	--		
Medical Care	--		
Transitional Shelter	--		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	--		
Regional	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Office, Government	--		
Parking	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	--		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	--		
K-12	--		
Post-secondary	--		
Social Services	--		
Utilities:			
		Screening	
Minor	P*	Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
		In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Solar Energy Facility	C2*	Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.1.1.C.1.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.1.1.C.1.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	--		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	C3*	Government owned	Required
Golf Course	C3*	Government owned	Required
		Use separation	
		Residential Use	100'
Recreation, Public	P*	Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/10PM
		Outdoor sound system	C3
		Relief	C2
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C3		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	--		
Heliport	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Open Space Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
GENERAL COMMERCIAL	*	Government owned	Required
Animal Services:			
General	--		
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	--		
Commissary Kitchen	--		
Eating & Drinking:			
		<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with: Supplemental procedures	Restaurant Sec. 5B.1.1.D.1.
Bar	--		
Counter Service	C1*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Restaurant	C1*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	C2*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Regional	C3*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Financial Services:			
General	--		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	--		
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	--		
Office	--		
Personal Services:			
General	--		
Massage, Licensed	--		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	--		
Retail:			
General	C1*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Alcohol	C1*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
		<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late) Service hours (early/late) Operating days per week (max) Special use program	7AM/7PM 8AM/8PM 2 Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	--		
Food & Beverage	C1*	<i>(see General Commercial)</i>	
Large Format	--		
Merchant Market	--		
Pet Shop	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Temporary, Outdoor	C1*	(see <i>General Commercial</i>)	
Smoke & Vape Shop	--		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	--		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to: Screening Outdoor storage screen	Other allowed use S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	--		
Artistic & Artisanal	--		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	--		
Textile & Apparel	--		
Research & Development	C3*	Government owned	<i>Required</i>
Soundstages & Backlots	--		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Open Space Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:	--		
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:	--		
Collection	--		
Donation Bin	--		
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.1.1.C.2.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	--		
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

2. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.

- Open Space Districts -

- iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
- iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
- v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

DIV. 5B.2. **AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS**

Agricultural Use Districts emphasize agriculture-related uses while also allowing for residential uses.

SEC. 5B.2.1. **AGRICULTURAL 1 (A1)**

A. **Intent**

The A1 Use District is intended to protect and preserve agricultural resources and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. **Allowed Uses & Use Limitations**

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Persons in care (max)	20
		Relief	C2
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.2.1.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	--		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Supportive Housing:	P		
		General	
		Medical Care	Supportive Housing: Non-medical
Transitional Shelter	--		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	--		
Parking	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P*	Persons in care (max)	20
		Relief	C2
K-12	--		
Post-secondary	--		
Social Services	--		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	C2*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.2.1.C.2.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.2.1.C.2.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	--		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	C2		
Golf Course	P		
Recreation, Public	P*	Use separation	
		Residential Use	100'
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/10PM
		Outdoor sound system	C3
		Relief	C2

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C3		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential Use • Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	--		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	--		
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	--		
Commissary Kitchen	--		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	--		
Bar	--		
Counter Service	--		
Restaurant	--		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	--		
Regional	--		
Financial Services:			
General	--		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	--		
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	--		
Office	--		
Personal Services:			
General	--		
Massage, Licensed	--		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	--		
Alcohol	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	--		
Food & Beverage	--		
Large Format	--		
Merchant Market	--		
Pet Shop	--		
Temporary, Outdoor	--		
Smoke & Vape Shop	--		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	--		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Alcoholic Beverage	--		
Artistic & Artisanal	--		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	--		
Textile & Apparel	--		
Research & Development	C2		
Soundstages & Backlots	C3		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	--		
Donation Bin	--		
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.2.1.C.3.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	C3		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
		Building separation	
Animal Keeping:	*	On-site dwelling units	35'
		Off-site dwelling units	75'
		Relief	C1

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Bees	P*	Lot Area (min)	
		Per beehive	2,500 SF
		Location	
		Frontage yard	Prohibited
		Setback (min)	
		Side, rear and alley lot lines	5'
		Screening	
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Exception	Rooftop location
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.2.1.C.4.
Dairy	P*	Lot area (min)	871,200 SF
Equine, Commercial	C2*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per equine	4,000 SF
		Relief	C2
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Equine, Non-commercial	P*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per equine	4,000 SF
		Relief	C2
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Livestock	P*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per bovine	4,000 SF
		Per swine	3,500 SF
		Relief	C2
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	P*	Lot area (min)	
		Commercial purposes	217,800 SF
		Non-commercial purposes	n/a
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Wild Animals	C2*	<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.2.1.C.5.
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

4. Animal Keeping, Bees

- a. Bee keeping operator shall be registered as a beekeeper with the Los Angeles County Agricultural Commission.
- b. A water source for bees shall be provided at all times on the lot where the bees are kept.

5. Plant Cultivation, Farming

One farm stand having a floor area no larger than 200 square feet is allowed accessory to farming provided it meets the following standards:

- a. Only agricultural products produced on the lot may be sold at the farm stand.
- b. The farm stand shall be set back a minimum of 10 feet from all frontage lot lines.

DIV. 5B.3. RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS

Residential Use Districts emphasize residential uses and only allow a minimal amount of compatible services and amenities.

SEC. 5B.3.1. RESIDENTIAL 1 (RG1)

A. Intent

The RG1 Use District is intended to: accommodate a wide variety of housing types for a variety of housing needs, in a predominately residential setting and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with: Persons in care (max) Relief	Dwelling 20 C2
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with: Hours of operation (early/late) Client visits per hour (max) Supplemental standards	Dwelling 8AM/8PM 1 <i>Sec. 5B.3.1.C.1.</i>
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with: Special use program	Dwelling <i>Sec. 5C.4.4.</i>
Joint Living & Work Quarters	--		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P		
Medical Care	P*	Accessory to:	Supportive Housing, Non-medical
Transitional Shelter	--		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	--		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	--		
Parking	P*	In conjunction with:	Allowed use
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P*	Persons in care (max)	20
		Relief	C2
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	C2*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.3.1.C.2.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.3.1.C.2.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	--		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	--		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P*	Use separation	
		Residential Use	100'
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/10PM
		Outdoor sound system	C3
		Relief	C2
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C3		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Residential Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residential Office Medical Use
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	--		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	--		
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	--		
Commissary Kitchen			
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	--		
Bar	--		
Counter Service	--		
Restaurant	--		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	--		
Regional	--		
Financial Services:			
General	--		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services			
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	--		
Office	--		
Personal Services:			
General	--		
Massage, Licensed	--		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services			
Retail:			
General	--		
Alcohol	--		
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	--		
Food & Beverage	--		
Large Format	--		
Merchant Market	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Pet Shop	--		
Temporary, Outdoor	--		
Smoke & Vape Shop	--		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	--		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to: Screening Outdoor storage screen	Other allowed use S-Screen 1
Cargo Container	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	--		
Artistic & Artisanal	--		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	--		
Textile & Apparel	--		
Research & Development	--		
Soundstages & Backlots	C3		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Residential Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with:	Public & Institutional use
		Area (max)	200 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.3.1.C.3.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.3.1.D.1.		
Donation Bin	--		
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.3.1.C.4.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	P*	Accessory to:	Dwelling
		Lot Area (min)	
		Per beehive	2,500 SF
		Location	
		Frontage yard	Prohibited
		Setback (min)	
		Side, rear and alley lot lines	5'
		Screening	
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Exception	Rooftop location
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.3.1.C.5.</i>
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	P*	Lot area (min)	20,000SF
		Per equine	5,000SF
		Building separation	
		On-site Residential building	35'
		Off-site Residential building	75'
Relief		C1	
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All recycled goods, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use, shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling collection facility and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, telephone number, hours of operation, and a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and each recycling receptacle shall clearly indicate the type of material to be deposited.

4. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

5. Animal Keeping, Bees

- a. Bee keeping operator shall be registered as a beekeeper with the Los Angeles County Agricultural Commission.
- b. A water source for bees shall be provided at all times on the lot where the bees are kept.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

DIV. 5B.4. RESIDENTIAL-MIXED DISTRICTS

Residential-Mixed Use Districts emphasize residential uses and only allow a minimal amount of compatible services and amenities and limited commercial uses.

SEC. 5B.4.1. RESIDENTIAL-MIXED 1 (RX1)

A. Intent

The RX1 Use District is intended to accommodate a wide variety of housing types for a variety of housing needs, in a primarily residential setting supported by neighborhood-serving commercial uses and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with: Hours of operation (early/late) Client visits per hour (max) Supplemental standards	Dwelling 8AM/8PM 1 Sec. 5B.4.1.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with: Special use program	Dwelling Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	--		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P		
Medical Care	P		
Transitional Shelter	P		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	--		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Office, Government	P*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	1,500 SF
		Relief	C2
		Upper story location	Prohibited
		Hours of operation (early/late)	6AM/10PM
Parking	P*	In conjunction with:	Allowed use
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	C2*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.4.1.C.2.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.4.1.C.2.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	1,500 SF
		Relief	C2
		Upper story location	Prohibited
		Hours of operation (early/late)	6AM/10PM
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Recreation, Public	P*	Use separation	
		Residential Use	100'
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/10PM
		Outdoor sound system	C3
		Relief	C2
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	--		
Golf Course	--		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C3		
Regional	C3		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Residential Use, Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	--		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
	*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	1,500 SF
		Relief	C2
		Upper story location	Prohibited
		Hours of operation (early/late)	6AM/10PM
Animal Services:			
General	--		
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	--		
Commissary Kitchen	--		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	(see General Commercial) In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.4.1.D.1.
Bar	C2*	(see General Commercial) Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.4.1.D.2.
Counter Service	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Restaurant	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	--		
Regional	--		
Financial Services:			
General	--		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	--		
Office	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Personal Services:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Massage, Licensed	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	--		
Retail:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Residential-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Alcohol	C2*	(see General Commercial)	
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	--		
Food & Beverage	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Large Format	--		
Merchant Market	--		
Pet Shop	--		
Temporary, Outdoor	--		
Smoke & Vape Shop	--		
Sexually Oriented Business:	--		
General	--		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 1
Cargo Container	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	--		
Artistic & Artisanal	--		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	--		
Textile & Apparel	--		
Research & Development	--		
Soundstages & Backlots	C3		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with:	Public & Institutional use
		Area (max)	200 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.4.1.C.3.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.4.1.D.3.		
Donation Bin	--		
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.4.1.C.3.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Residential-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	P*	Accessory to:	Dwelling
		Lot Area (min)	
		Per beehive	2,500 SF
		Location	
		Frontage yard	Prohibited
		Use Setback (min)	
		Side, rear and alley lot lines	5'
		Screening	
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Exception	Rooftop location
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.4.1.C.4.
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All recycled goods, temporary installations, debris, trash and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling collection facility and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, telephone number, hours of operation, and a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and each recycling receptacle shall clearly indicate the type of material to be deposited.

4. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

5. Animal Keeping, Bees

- a. Bee keeping operator shall be registered as a beekeeper with the Los Angeles County Agricultural Commission.
- b. A water source for bees shall be provided at all times on the lot where the bees are kept.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

- ii. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of premises for the sale or dispensing for consideration of alcoholic beverages, including beer and wine, in the area of the City involved, giving consideration to applicable State laws and to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration; and also giving consideration to the number and proximity of these establishments within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot, the crime rate in the area (especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct), and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby residentially zoned communities in the area of the City involved, after giving consideration to the distance of the proposed use from sensitive uses, and other establishments dispensing alcoholic beverages, including beer and wine.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
- i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. **Recycling Facilities, Collection**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

DIV. 5B.5. COMMERCIAL-MIXED DISTRICTS

Commercial-Mixed Use Districts promote neighborhoods with a mixture of uses including commercial and residential.

SEC. 5B.5.1. COMMERCIAL-MIXED 1 (CX1)

A. Intent

The CX1 Use District allows for commercial uses generally within a 10,000 square foot establishment size on the ground story, as well as a wide range of housing types. The Use District is intended to support the clustering of commercial, cultural, entertainment, and institutional uses that cater to immediately surrounding neighborhoods.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	Incidental to	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	Incidental to	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Office Personal Services: General Manufacturing, Light: General Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
Live/Work	P*	Unit size (min avg.)	750 SF
		Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Office Personal Services: General Manufacturing, Light: General Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Open plan area (min)	70%

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P		
Medical Care	P		
Transitional Shelter	P		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	P		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.2.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.2.

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	10,000 SF
		Relief	C2
		Upper story location	Prohibited
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	10,000 SF
		Relief	C2
		Upper story location	Prohibited
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Residential Uses, Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
	*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	15,000 SF
		Relief	C2
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	P*	(see General Commercial)	
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	P*	(see General Commercial)	
		In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.2.
		Relief	C2
Bar	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.1.D.1.
		(see General Commercial)	
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.2.D.2.

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Counter Service	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Restaurant	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Regional	C3		
Financial Services:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Alternative	--		
Lodging	P*	Use separation	
		Agricultural, Residential, or Residential Mixed Use District (min)	500'
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.3.
		Relief	C2
Medical Clinic	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Office	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Personal Services:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Massage, Licensed	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2*	(see General Commercial)	
Retail:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Alcohol	C2*	(see General Commercial)	
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.1.D.3.
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (open/close)	7AM/9PM
		Service hours	6AM/10PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Food & Beverage	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Large Format	--		
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Temporary Outdoor	C2		
Smoke & Vape Shop	--		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	--		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Commercial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to: Screening Outdoor storage screen	Other allowed use S-Screen 1
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL	*	Non-residential tenant size (max) Relief	10,000 SF C2
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	--		
Artistic & Artisanal	--		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	--		
Textile & Apparel	--		
Research & Development	C3*	(see Light Industrial)	
Soundstages & Backlots	C3*	(see Light Industrial)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	200 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.4.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.1.D.4.
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.5.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.1.D.5.
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.1.C.6.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other Allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Lodging

A Lodging use shall not be permitted where it requires a change of use from any residential use.

4. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

5. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.

- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

6. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider, the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. **Bar**

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider, the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:

- i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
- ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
- iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
- iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
- v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. The Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider, the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

4. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

5. **Recycling Facility, Donation Bin**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards).*

SEC. 5B.5.2. COMMERCIAL-MIXED 2 (CX2)

A. Intent

The CX2 Use District allows for commercial uses generally within a 50,000 square foot establishment size on the ground story, as well as a wide range of housing types. The Use District is intended to support a broad range of residential, commercial, and civic facility uses to serve surrounding neighborhoods as well as visitors to the area. Public and institutional services and amenities are also allowed.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	Accessory to:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	Accessory to:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
Live/Work	P*	Unit size (min avg.)	750 SF
		Designated work space	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
Mobilehome Park	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Supportive Housing:			
General	P		
Medical Care	P		
Transitional Shelter	P		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	P		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.2.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.2.

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Upper story location	Prohibited
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Upper story location	Prohibited
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Residential Uses, Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
	*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Relief	C2
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	P*	(see General Commercial)	
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	P*	(see General Commercial)	
		In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.2.
		Relief	C2
Bar	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.2.D.1.
		(see General Commercial)	
Counter Service	P*		
Restaurant	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Local	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Regional	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Financial Services:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Alternative	C2*	(see General Commercial)	
Instructional Services	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Lodging	P*	Use separation	
		Agricultural, Residential, or Residential Mixed Use District (min)	500'
		Exception	Regional Center, Transit Core, or Traditional Core General Plan Designation
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.3.
		Relief	C2
Medical Clinic	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Massage, Licensed	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2*	(see General Commercial)	
Retail:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Alcohol	C2*	(see General Commercial)	
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.2.D.3.
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (open/close)	7AM/9PM
		Service hours	6AM/10PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Food & Beverage	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Large Format	--		
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Temporary Outdoor	C2		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	P*	(see General Commercial)	
Sexual Encounter	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 1
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
	*	Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Relief	C2
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	C2*	(see Light Industrial)	
		Accessory to:	Restaurant
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
		Accessory to:	General Retail or Merchant Market
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	--		
Textile & Apparel	--		
Research & Development	C3*	see Light Industrial)	
Soundstages & Backlots	C3*	(see Light Industrial)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.4.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.2.D.4.		
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.5.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.2.D.5.
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.2.C.6.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Commercial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Lodging

A Lodging use shall not be permitted where it requires a change of use from any residential use.

4. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

5. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.

- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

6. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. **Bar**

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider, the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:

- i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
- ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
- iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
- iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
- v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses

4. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

5. **Recycling Facility, Donation Bin**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards).*

SEC. 5B.5.3. COMMERCIAL-MIXED 3 (CX3)

A. Intent

The CX3 Use District allows for primarily commercial uses. This District is intended to accommodate a variety of uses, mixing housing with small and large-scale commercial amenities and services.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
Live/Work	P*	Unit size (min avg.)	750 SF
		Designated work space	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Open plan area (min)	70%
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P		
Medical Care	P		
Transitional Shelter	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	P		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.1.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.1.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P		
Golf Course	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Allowed use
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	P*	In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.2.
		Relief	C2
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.3.D.1.
Bar	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.3.D.2.
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Financial Services:			
General	P		
Alternative	C2		
Instructional Services	P		
Lodging	P*	Use separation	
		Agricultural, Residential, or Residential Mixed Use District (min)	500'
		Exception	Regional Center, Transit Core, or Traditional Core General Plan Designation
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.3.
		Relief	C2
Medical Clinic	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P		
Massage, Licensed	P		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	P		
Alcohol	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.3.D.3.
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (open/ close)	7AM/9PM
		Service hours	6AM/10PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.3.D.4.
Food & Beverage	P		
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.3.D.5.
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	C2		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	P		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	
		Car Wash, mechanized	Fully indoor
		Car Wash, self-service	Covered
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of service and operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.4.

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Commercial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Commercial Vehicle	--		
		Use separation	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
Fueling Station	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Service Hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.5.
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	C2*	Accessory to:	Self-Service Indoor Storage
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Standard Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	C2		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 1
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	Accessory to:	Restaurant
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	Accessory to:	Retail: General, Merchant Market

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	P*	Accessory to:	Eating & Drinking: General, Restaurant
Textile & Apparel	P*	Accessory to:	Retail: General, Merchant Market
Research & Development	C3		
Soundstages & Backlots	C3		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.3.C.6.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.3.D.6.		
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.6.3.C.7.		
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.6.3.D.7.		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Commercial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.6.3.C.8.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Lodging

A lodging use shall not be permitted where it requires a change of use from any residential use.

4. Motor Vehicle Services, Car Wash

Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicles shall not face any residential use or school unless the residential use or school is located more than 100 feet from the car wash facility.

5. Motor Vehicle Services, Fueling Station

An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading and unloading of fuel, vehicles, goods, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.

6. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.

- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

8. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

- ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
- iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses

4. Retail, Firearms

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider the number of firearms available for sale at the lot.

5. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius, based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area, as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area, shall be included in the report.
 - ii. The destruction or demolition of any buildings, structures, facilities, or site area containing any of the following uses: any Residential Use, Civic Facility, School, Nature Reserve, Public Open Space, Nature Reserve, or Public Recreation.
 - iii. Contribution to local retail market in terms of providing lower in cost or higher in quality goods and services than currently available to residents within a 3-mile radius. A survey of goods and services offered by retail uses within a 3-mile radius shall be included within the report.
 - iv. The number of permanent jobs displaced or created as a direct result of the project. Permanent jobs shall be categorized by employment sector within the report.
 - v. Fiscal impact on City tax revenue, either positive or negative.
 - vi. Viability of future reuse of the project site in the event the business vacates the premises based on factors such as building design, site layout, and lease terms requiring the lot to remain vacant for a significant amount of time.
 - vii. Reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot.

- viii. Measures to mitigate any materially adverse impacts identified within the report.
- b. If determined by the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal, that based on the findings of the report, or any other information received before or at a public hearing, that there is a reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot, then the following measures may be required to the satisfaction of the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal:
 - i. The project shall accommodate employment solicitation by day laborers with dedicated congregation space that meets the following criteria:
 - a) Is sufficient in size based on reasonably expected users;
 - b) Located along, but clear of a pedestrian accessway leading to a primary entrance; and
 - c) Is covered to provide adequate shelter from the weather.
 - ii. Amenities including publicly accessible sources of drinking water, toilet and trash facilities, tables, and seating areas shall also be made available during business hours of operation.
 - iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot, directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

6. **Recycling Facilities, Collection**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

7. **Recycling Facility, Donation Bin**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

SEC. 5B.5.4. COMMERCIAL-MIXED 4 (CX4)

A. Intent

The CX4 District allows for primarily commercial uses. This District is intended to accommodate a variety of uses, mixing housing with small and large-scale commercial amenities and services.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
Live/Work	P*	Unit size (min avg.)	750 SF
		Designated work space	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Open plan area (min)	70%
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P		
Medical Care	P		
Transitional Shelter	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	--		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	P		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.2.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.2.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P		
Golf Course	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Residential Uses, Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	P*	In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.2.
		Relief	C2
Bar	P*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.4.D.1.
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.3.
		Relief	C2
Counter Service	P	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.4.D.2.
		Restaurant	
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Financial Services:			
General	P		
Alternative	C2		
Instructional Services	P		
Lodging	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.3.
		Relief	C2
Medical Clinic	P		
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P		
Massage, Licensed	P		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Commercial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	P		
Alcohol	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.4.D.3.
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (open/close)	7AM/9PM
		Service hours	6AM/10PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	--		
Food & Beverage	P		
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.4.D.4.
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	C2		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	P		
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	--		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	--		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 1
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Standard Vehicle	--		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL			
Electronics Assembly	--		
Maintenance & Repair Services	--		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	--		
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	Accessory to:	Restaurant
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	Accessory to:	General Retail or Merchant Market
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	--		
Food & Drink	P*	Accessory to:	General Eating & Drinking or Restaurant
Textile & Apparel	P*	Accessory to:	General Retail or Merchant Market
Research & Development	C3		
Soundstages & Backlots	C3		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	--		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.4.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.4.D.5.

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.5.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.5.4.D.6.
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.5.4.C.6.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	--		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Lodging

A Lodging use shall not be permitted where it requires a change of use from any residential use.

4. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

5. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.

- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

6. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. **Bar**

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Establishments that adhere to the provisions of *Sec. 5C.4.3. (Nightlife Beverage Program)* may be exempt from the requirements of *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.

- d. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

4. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area shall be included in the report.
 - ii. The destruction or demolition of any buildings, structures, facilities or site area containing any of the following uses: any Residential Use, Civic Facility, School, Nature Reserve, Public Open Space, or Public Recreation.
 - iii. Contribution to local retail market in terms of providing lower in cost or higher in quality goods and services than currently available to residents within a 3-mile radius. A survey of goods and services offered by retail uses within a 3-mile radius shall be included within the report.
 - iv. The number of permanent jobs displaced or created as a direct result of the project. Permanent jobs shall be categorized by employment sector within the report.
 - v. Fiscal impact on City tax revenue, either positive or negative.
 - vi. Viability of future reuse of the project site in the event the business vacates the premises based on factors such as building design, site layout, and lease terms requiring the lot to remain vacant for a significant amount of time.
 - vii. Reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot.
 - viii. Measures to mitigate any materially adverse impacts identified within the report.
- b. If determined by the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal, that based on the findings of the report, or any other information received before or at a public hearing, that there is a reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot, then the following measures may be required to the satisfaction of the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal:
 - i. The project shall accommodate employment solicitation by day laborers with dedicated congregation space that meets the following criteria:
 - a) Is sufficient in size based on reasonably expected users;

- b) Located along, but clear of a pedestrian accessway leading to a primary entrance;
and
 - c) Is covered to provide adequate shelter from the weather.
- ii. Amenities including publicly accessible sources of drinking water, toilet and trash facilities, tables, and seating areas shall also be made available during business hours of operation.
 - iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

5. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

6. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

DIV. 5B.6. **COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS**

Commercial Use Districts cater to light industrial and commercial uses including ones that may create more significant impacts, such as vehicle repair and fueling stations.

[Reserved]

DIV. 5B.7. INDUSTRIAL-MIXED DISTRICTS

Industrial-Mixed Use Districts accommodate a mixture of light industrial, office, and research and development activity, with limited residential uses and other compatible uses.

SEC. 5B.7.1. INDUSTRIAL-MIXED 1 (IX1)

A. Intent

The IX1 District is intended to accommodate a wide variety of employment, cultural, and recreational opportunities while supporting vulnerable residents with affordable housing and social services, and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL	*	Use Separation (min)	
		Heavy Industrial	50'
		Relief	C1
Dwelling	P*	(see Residential) Restricted affordable units	100% of dwelling units
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.1.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	(see Residential)	
		Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Office Personal Services: General Manufacturing, Light: General Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Restricted affordable units	100%

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Live/Work	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Unit size (min avg.)	750 SF
		Designated work space	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Open plan area (min)	70%
		Restricted affordable units	100%
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Restricted affordable units	100%
Medical Care	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
Transitional Shelter	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
		Screening	
Minor	P*	Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.1.C.2.</i>
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.1.C.2.</i>
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Residential Uses, Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Kennel	P*	Use separation	
		Residential Use District (min)	500'
		Relief	C2
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure	Fully indoor

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with: Supplemental procedures	Restaurant Sec. 5B.7.1.D.3.
Bar	--		
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Financial Services:			
General	P		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P		
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	P		
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P		
Massage, Licensed	P		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	P		
Alcohol	--		
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (open/ close) Service hours Operating days per week (max) Special use program	7AM/9PM 6AM/10PM 2 Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.1.D.4.
Food & Beverage	P		
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.1.D.5.
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	P		
Smoke & Vape Shop	--		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoors
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.1.C.3.
Relief	C2		
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	--		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	P		
Self-Service Facility	P		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 1
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Use separation (min)	
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	300'
Standard Vehicle	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL	*	Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	Sensitive Use, Residential or Agricultural Use District
		Screening	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 1
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Electronics Assembly	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Maintenance & Repair Services	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Food & Drink	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Textile & Apparel	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Research & Development	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Soundstages & Backlots	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
		Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Relief	C2
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	50'
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.71.C.4.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.71.D.6.		
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.71.C.5.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.71.D.7.		
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.71.C.6.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

3. Motor Vehicle Services, General

- a. Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicle access shall meet the following standards:
 - i. Shall remain closed except during the allowed hours of operation, and
 - ii. Shall not face any frontage lot line.
- b. An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading, unloading, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.
- c. All client vehicles being serviced by a general motor vehicle service use shall be stored on-site.

4. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.

- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

5. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

6. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

3. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area shall be included in the report.
 - ii. The destruction or demolition of any buildings, structures, facilities, or site area containing any of the following uses: any Residential Use, Civic Facility, School, Nature Reserve, Public Open Space, or Public Recreation.
 - iii. Contribution to local retail market in terms of providing lower in cost or higher in quality goods and services than currently available to residents within a 3-mile radius. A survey of goods and services offered by retail uses within a 3-mile radius shall be included within the report.
 - iv. The number of permanent jobs displaced or created as a direct result of the project. Permanent jobs shall be categorized by employment sector within the report.
 - v. Fiscal impact on City tax revenue, either positive or negative.
 - vi. Viability of future reuse of the project site in the event the business vacates the premises based on factors such as building design, site layout, and lease terms requiring the lot to remain vacant for a significant amount of time.
 - vii. Reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot.
 - viii. Measures to mitigate any materially adverse impacts identified within the report.
- b. If determined by the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal, that based on the findings of the report, or any other information received before or at a public hearing that there is a reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot then the following measures may be required to the satisfaction of the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal:
 - i. The project shall accommodate employment solicitation by day laborers with dedicated congregation space that meets the following criteria:
 - a) Is sufficient in size based on reasonably expected users;

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

- b) Located along but clear of a pedestrian accessway leading to a primary entrance;
and
 - c) Is covered to provide adequate shelter from the weather.
- ii. Amenities including publicly accessible sources of drinking water, toilet and trash facilities, tables, and seating areas shall also be made available during business hours of operation.
 - iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

4. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

5. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

SEC. 5B.7.2. INDUSTRIAL-MIXED 2 (IX2)

A. Intent

The IX2 District is intended to accommodate light industrial uses, office space, and research and development activity. The Use District also allows a wide range of commercial uses as well as Joint Living and Work Quarters.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	--		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	--		
Home Occupation	--		
Home Sharing	--		
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Use separation	
		From Heavy Industrial Uses	50'
Relief	C1		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	--		
Medical Care	--		
Transitional Shelter	P*	Use separation	
		From Heavy Industrial Uses	50'
		Relief	C2

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen required	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen required	T-Screen 1
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-Secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.2.C.1.</i>
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.2.C.1.</i>

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Kennel	P*	Use separation	
		Residential Use District (min)	500'
		Relief	C2
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.2.D.1.
Bar	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.2.D.2.
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Financial Services:			
General	P		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P		
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P		
Massage, Licensed	P		
Massage, Unlicensed	C2		
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	P		
Alcohol	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.2.D.3.
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/9PM
		Service hours	6AM/10PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.1.
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.2.D.4.
Food & Beverage	P		
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.2.D.5.
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	P		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:	*	Use separation (min)	
		Other Sexually Oriented Business Use	1,000'
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
General	P*	(see Sexually Oriented Business)	
Sexual Encounter	C2*	(see Sexually Oriented Business)	
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoors
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.2.C.2.
		Car Wash	P*
Sensitive Use	200'		
Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'		
Relief	C2		
Use enclosure			
Car Wash, mechanized	Fully indoor		
Car Wash, self-service	Covered		
Screening	Prohibited		
Frontage screen	F-Screen 3		
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		
Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM		
Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM		
Outdoor sound system	Prohibited		
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.2.C.3.		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	P*	Use separation	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.2.C.4.
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	C2*	Accessory to:	Self-Service Storage
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Standard Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	P		
Self-service Facility	P		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 1
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Use separation (min)	
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	300'
Standard Vehicle	P*	Accessory to:	General Motor Vehicle Services
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL		Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	Sensitive Use, Residential or Agricultural Use District
		Screening	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 1
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Electronics Assembly	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Maintenance & Repair Services	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	P*	(see Light Industrial)	

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Food & Drink	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Textile & Apparel	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Research & Development	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Soundstages & Backlots	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	P*	(see <i>Light Industrial</i>)	
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.2.C.5.</i>
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.7.2.D.6.</i>		
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.2.C.6.</i>		
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.7.2.D.7.</i>		
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.2.C.7.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURE			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

2. Motor Vehicle Services, General

- a. Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicle access shall meet the following standards:
 - i. Shall remain closed except during the allowed hours of operation, and
 - ii. Shall not face any frontage lot line.
- b. An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading, unloading, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.
- c. All client vehicles being serviced by a general motor vehicle service use shall be stored on-site.

3. Motor Vehicle Services, Car Wash

Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicles shall not face any residential use or school unless the residential use or school is located more than 100 feet from the car wash facility.

4. Motor Vehicle Services, Fueling Station

An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading and unloading of fuel, vehicles, goods, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.

5. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

6. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

7. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures**1. Alcohol Service**

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.

- b.** In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i.** That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control’s guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii.** Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii.** That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c.** Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i.** Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii.** The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii.** Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv.** Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v.** Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. Bar

- a.** In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b.** In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

- ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
- iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses

4. **Retail, Firearms**

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

- a. Whether the proposed use will result in an over-concentration of this use in the area, and
- b. The number of firearms available for sale at the lot.

5. **Retail, Large Format**

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area shall be included in the report.
 - ii. The destruction or demolition of any buildings, structures, facilities, or site area containing any of the following uses: any Residential Use, Civic Facility, School, Nature Reserve, Public Open Space, or Public Recreation.
 - iii. Contribution to local retail market in terms of providing lower in cost or higher in quality goods and services than currently available to residents within a 3-mile radius. A survey of goods and services offered by retail uses within a 3-mile radius shall be included within the report.
 - iv. The number of permanent jobs displaced or created as a direct result of the project. Permanent jobs shall be categorized by employment sector within the report.
 - v. Fiscal impact on City tax revenue, either positive or negative.

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

- vi. Viability of future reuse of the project site in the event the business vacates the premises based on factors such as building design, site layout, and lease terms requiring the lot to remain vacant for a significant amount of time.
 - vii. Reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot.
 - viii. Measures to mitigate any materially adverse impacts identified within the report.
- b. If determined by the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal, that based on the findings of the report, or any other information received before or at a public hearing that there is a reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot then the following measures may be required to the satisfaction of the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal:
- i. The project shall accommodate employment solicitation by day laborers with dedicated congregation space that meets the following criteria:
 - a) Is sufficient in size based on reasonably expected users;
 - b) Located along but clear of a pedestrian accessway leading to a primary entrance; and
 - c) Is covered to provide adequate shelter from the weather.
 - ii. Amenities including publicly accessible sources of drinking water, toilet and trash facilities, tables, and seating areas shall also be made available during business hours of operation.
 - iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

6. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

SEC. 5B.7.3. INDUSTRIAL-MIXED 3 (IX3)

A. Intent

The IX3 District is intended to promote a mixing of uses that support creative production industries, accommodate a wide variety of employment, cultural and recreational opportunities, while supporting vulnerable residents with affordable housing and social services, and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL	*	Use Separation (min)	
		Heavy Industrial	50'
		Relief	C1
Dwelling	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		In conjunction with:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Office Manufacturing, Light: General Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Floor area (min)	1.0 FAR
		Exception	Adaptive reuse projects 100% Restricted affordable units
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.1.
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	Sec. 5C.4.4.
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
Workspace uses	P*		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Office Personal Services: General Manufacturing, Light: General Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Live/Work	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Unit size (min avg.)	750 SF
		Designated work space	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Open plan area (min)	70%
		In conjunction with:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Floor area (min)	1.0 FAR
		Exception	Adaptive reuse projects, 100% Restricted affordable housing
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.2.C.2.
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
Medical Care	--		
Transitional Shelter	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen required	F-Screen 2
Transition screen required	T-Screen 1		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
		Screening	
Minor	P*	Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
		In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Solar Energy Facility	P*	Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.3.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.3.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Residential Uses, Office or Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Kennel	--		
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with: Supplemental procedures	Restaurant <i>Sec. 5B.7.3.D.3.</i>
Bar	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.7.3.D.4.</i>
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Financial Services:			
General	P		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P		
Lodging	C2*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.7.3.C.3.</i>
Medical Clinic	P		
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P		
Massage, Licensed	P		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	P		
Alcohol	C2*	Supplemental procedures Hours of operation (open/ close)	<i>Sec. 5B.7.3.D.5.</i> 7AM/9PM
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Service hours Operating days per week (max) Special use program	6AM/10PM 2 <i>Sec. 5C.4.1.</i>
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.7.3.D.6.</i>
Food & Beverage	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Merchant Market	P		
Temporary Outdoor	P		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
"C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Other Sexually Oriented Business Use	1,000'
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoors
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.5.
Car Wash	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	P		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 1
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Use separation (min)	
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	300'
Standard Vehicle	P*	Accessory to:	General Motor Vehicle Services
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL		Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	Sensitive Use, Residential or Agricultural Use District
		Screening	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 1
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Electronics Assembly	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Maintenance & Repair Services:		(see Light Industrial)	
General	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Food & Drink	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Textile & Apparel	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Research & Development	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Soundstages & Backlots	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
		Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Relief	C2
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.6.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.3.D.7.
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.7.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.7.3.D.8.
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.7.3.C.8.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Live/Work

The designated work space area within each Live/Work unit may count toward the minimum floor area requirement.

3. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

4. Lodging

A lodging use shall not be permitted where it requires a change of use from any residential use.

5. Motor Vehicle Services, General

- a. Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicle access shall meet the following standards:
 - i. Shall remain closed except during the allowed hours of operation, and
 - ii. Shall not face any frontage lot line.
- b. An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading, unloading and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.
- c. All client vehicles being serviced by a general motor vehicle service use shall be stored on-site.

6. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

8. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. Bar

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

4. Retail, Firearms

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

- a. Whether the proposed use will result in an over-concentration of this use in the area, and
- b. The number of firearms available for sale at the lot.

5. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area shall be included in the report.

6. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to Sec. 13B.10.3. (*Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards*).

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to Sec. 13B.10.3. (*Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards*).

SEC. 5B.7.4. INDUSTRIAL-MIXED 4 (IX4)

A. Intent

The IX4 District supports office and commercial uses, as well as research and development, wholesale, and light industrial uses. The Use District allows for a limited amount of live/work units. The District is intended to promote productive industries and entrepreneurial activities.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL	*	Use Separation (min)	
		Heavy Industrial	50'
		Relief	C1
Dwelling	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Restricted affordable units	100% of dwelling units
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
Home Occupation	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Hours of operation (early/late)	8AM/8PM
		Client visits per hour (max)	1
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.74.C.1.</i>
Home Sharing	P*	In conjunction with:	Dwelling
		Special use program	<i>Sec. 5C.4.4.</i>
Joint Living & Work Quarters	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Designated work space:	
		Work space area (min/max)	10%/50%
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Live/Work	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
		Unit size (min avg.)	1,000 SF
		Designated work space	
		Work space area (min/max)	48%/50%
		Work space dimensions (min)	10' X 15'
		Workspace uses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Personal Services: General • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Open plan area (min)	70%
		In conjunction with	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Office • Manufacturing, Light: General • Manufacturing, Light: Artistic & Artisanal
		Floor area (min)	1.5 FAR
		Exception	Adaptive reuse projects
		100% Restricted affordable units	
		<i>Sec. 5B.74.C.2.</i>	
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
Medical Care	--		
Transitional Shelter	P*	<i>(see Residential)</i>	
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building separation	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen required	F-Screen 2
Transition screen required	T-Screen 1		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	--		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P		
Post-Secondary	P		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
		Screening	
Minor	P*	Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
		In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Solar Energy Facility	P*	Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.74.C.3.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.74.C.3.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	P		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	P		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Freight Terminal	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential Uses • Office • Medical
Railway Facility	--		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Kennel	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with: Supplemental procedures	Restaurant <i>Sec. 5B.74.D.1.</i>
Bar	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.74.D.2.</i>
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Financial Services:			
General	P		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P		
Lodging	C2*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.74.C.4.</i>
Medical Clinic	P		
Office	P		
Personal Services:			
General	P		
Massage, Licensed	P		
Massage, Unlicensed	--		
Postmortem Services	C2		
Retail:			
General	P		
Alcohol	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.74.D.3.</i>
Farmers' Market, Certified	P*	Hours of operation (open/ close)	7AM/9PM
		Service hours	6AM/10PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	<i>Sec. 5C.4.1.</i>
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.74.D.4.</i>
Food & Beverage	P		
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.74.D.5.</i>
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	P		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Other Sexually Oriented Business	1,000'
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
Sexual Encounter	--		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoors
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.74.C.5.
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Car Wash	--		
Fueling Station	--		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	--		
Household Moving Truck Rental	--		
Standard Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	P		
Self-Service Facility	--		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	--		
Commercial Vehicle	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 1
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Use separation (min)	
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	300'
Standard Vehicle	P*	Accessory to:	General Motor Vehicle Services
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL	*	Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitive Use • Residential Use District • Agricultural Use Districts
		Screening:	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 1
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Electronics Assembly	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Maintenance & Repair Services	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Food & Drink	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Textile & Apparel	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Research & Development	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Soundstages & Backlots	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
		Non-residential tenant size (max)	50,000 SF
		Relief	C2
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	--		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	--		
Recycling Facility:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial-Mixed Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Collection	C2*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Area (max)	600 SF
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	150'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.74.C.6.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.74.D.6.
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.74.C.7.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.74.D.7.
Sorting & Processing	--		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.74.C.8.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Solid Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	--		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		
AGRICULTURAL			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	--		
Dairy	--		
Equine, Commercial	--		
Equine, Non-commercial	--		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Livestock	--		
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	--		
Wild Animals	--		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Home Occupation

On-site deliveries and shipments related to the commercial use in a home occupation shall not be performed by vehicles having a gross vehicular weight rating designation greater than Class 4 or greater than 16,000 pounds. Deliveries from larger trucks shall occur no more frequently than once every 2 months.

2. Live/Work

The designated work space area within each live/work unit shall not count toward the minimum floor area requirement.

3. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

4. Lodging

A lodging use shall not be permitted where it requires a change of use from any residential use.

5. Motor Vehicle Services, General

- a. Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicle access shall meet the following standards:
 - i. Shall remain closed except during the allowed hours of operation, and
 - ii. Shall not face any frontage lot line.
- b. An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading, unloading, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.
- c. All client vehicles being serviced by a general motor vehicle service use shall be stored on-site.

6. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.

- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

8. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)* finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.

- iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
- v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. **Bar**

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.

- v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

4. Retail, Firearms

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:

- a. Whether the proposed use will result in an over-concentration of this use in the area, and
- b. The number of firearms available for sale at the lot.

5. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:

- iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

6. Recycling Facilities, Collection

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards).*

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards).*

DIV. 5B.8. INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

SEC. 5B.8.1. INDUSTRIAL 1 (I1)

A. Intent

The I1 District allows heavy commercial and light industrial uses as well as a limited amount of commercial activity. This District intends to support employment, goods movement, and warehousing.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	--		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	--		
Home Occupation	--		
Home Sharing	--		
Joint Living & Work Quarters	--		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	--		
Medical Care	--		
Transitional Shelter	--		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
		Building setbacks	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
Cemetery	p*	Residential use (min)	300'
		Relief	C1
		Screening	
		Frontage screen required	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen required	T-Screen 1
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Office, Government	P		
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	--		
K-12	--		
Post-Secondary	C2		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
		Screening	
Minor	P*	Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
		In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Solar Energy Facility	P*	Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.1.C.1.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.1.C.2.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	--		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C3		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	--		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Office or Medical
Freight Terminal	C3		
Railway Facility	C3		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Kennel	P*	Use enclosure	
		Animal Keeping	Fully indoor
		Use separation	
		Residential Use District (min)	200'
Veterinary Care	P*	Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	
Animal Keeping	P*	Use enclosure	
		Animal Keeping	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with:	Restaurant
		Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.1.</i>
Bar	C2*	Accessory to:	Food & Drink Light Manufacturing
		Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.2.</i>
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P*	Accessory to:	Food & Drink Light Manufacturing
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	--		
Regional	--		
Financial Services:			
General	--		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	--		
Office	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
Personal Services:			
General	--		
Massage, Licensed	--		
Massage, Unlicensed	C2		
Postmortem Services	P		
Retail:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
Alcohol	C2*	Accessory to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food & Drink Light Manufacturing • Fueling Station
		Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.3.</i>
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/9PM
		Operating days per week (max)	2
		Special use program	<i>Sec. 5C.4.1.</i>
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.4.</i>

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Food & Beverage	P*	Accessory to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food & Drink Light Manufacturing • Fueling Station
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.5.</i>
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	P		
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:	*	Use separation (min)	
		Other Sexually Oriented Business	1,000'
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
General	P*	<i>(see Sexually Oriented Business)</i>	
Sexual Encounter	C2*	<i>(see Sexually Oriented Business)</i>	
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	p*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoors
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.2.</i>		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Car Wash	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	
		Car Wash, mechanized	Fully indoor
		Car Wash, self-service	Covered
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.1.C.3.		
Commercial Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		
Fueling Station	P*	Use separation	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.1.C.4.		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Household Moving Truck Rental	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Standard Vehicle	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	P		
Self-Service Facility	P		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.5.</i>
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.6.</i>		
Commercial Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Standard Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL	*	Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitive Use • Residential Use Districts • Agricultural Use Districts
		Screening	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 1
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Electronics Assembly	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Maintenance & Repair Services	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Food & Drink	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Textile & Apparel	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Research & Development	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Soundstages & Backlots	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	P*	(see Light Industrial)	

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL			
Animal Products Processing	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.1.C.6.
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	--		
Chemical Products	--		
Petroleum & Coal Products	--		
Salvage Yard	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Recycling Facilities			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Collection	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1000'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1000'
		Relief	C3
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Hours of operation (early/late)	
		Within 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	7AM/7PM
		Beyond 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	24-hours
		Service hours (early/late)	
		Within 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	7AM/8PM
		Beyond 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	24-hours
Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.7.</i>		
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.8.</i>		
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.8.</i>
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.8.</i>		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Sorting & Processing	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1000'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1000'
		Relief	C3
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Within 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	7AM/7PM
		Beyond 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	24-hours
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Within 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	7AM/8PM
		Beyond 1000' of Residential or Agricultural Use District	24-hours
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.9.</i>
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.D.8.</i>		
Resource Extraction:			
General	--		
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.10.</i>
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	--		
Waste Facility			
Green Waste	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Hours of operation (early/late)	7AM/7PM
		Service hours (early/late)	7AM/7PM
Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.11.</i>		
Hazardous Waste Facility	--		
Solid Waste	--		

KEY: "P"= Permitted Use; "--"= Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1"= Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2"= Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3"= Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
AGRICULTURE			
Animal Keeping:	*	Building separation	
		Off-site dwelling units	75'
		Relief	C1
Bees	P*	Lot Area (min)	
		Per beehive	2,500 SF
		Location	
		Frontage yard	Prohibited
		Setback (min)	
		Side, rear and alley lot lines	5'
		Screening	
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Exception	Rooftop location
Dairy	P*	Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.1.C.12.</i>
		Lot area (min)	871,200 SF
Equine, Commercial	P*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per equine	4,000 SF
		Relief	C2
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	P*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per bovine	4,000 SF
		Per swine	3,500 SF
		Relief	C2
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	P*	Lot area (min)	
		Commercial purposes	217,800 SF
		Non-commercial purposes	n/a
		<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Wild Animals	C2*	<i>(see Animal Keeping)</i>	
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator;
 "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

2. Motor Vehicle Services, General

- a. Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicle access shall meet the following standards:
 - i. Shall remain closed except during the allowed hours of operation, and
 - ii. Shall not face any frontage lot line.
- b. An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading, unloading and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.
- c. All client vehicles being serviced by a general motor vehicle service use shall be stored on-site.

3. Motor Vehicle Services, Car Wash

Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicles shall not face any residential use or school unless the residential use or school is located more than 100 feet from the car wash facility.

4. Motor Vehicle Services, Fueling Station

An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading and unloading of fuel, vehicles, goods and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.

5. Outdoor Storage, Cargo Container

- a. The entire lot shall be graded pursuant to *Chapter 9, Division 70 (Grading, Excavation and Fills) of the LAMC*.
- b. All driveways, accessways, and parking areas shall be covered with a decomposed granite, crushed gravel, or similar material and be treated with dust control methods.
- c. All containers shall be empty and cleaned of any residue which may pose any kind of physical or health risk.

6. **Animal Products Processing**

No hides (raw) curing, tanning, or storage permitted.

7. **Recycling Facility, Collection**

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

8. **Recycling Facility, Donation Bin**

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

9. Recycling Facilities, Sorting & Processing

All leachates shall be collected, controlled, disposed of, and shall not be allowed to remain at the lot at any time.

10. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)* finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

11. Waste Facility, Green Waste and Wood Waste

All leachates shall be collected, controlled, disposed of, and shall not be allowed to remain at the lot at any time.

12. Animal Keeping, Bees

- a. Bee keeping operator shall be registered as a beekeeper with the Los Angeles County Agricultural Commission.
- b. A water source for bees shall be provided at all times on the lot where the bees are kept.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow alcohol service for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

2. **Bar**

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.
- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:

- Industrial Districts -

- i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
- ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
- iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
- iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
- v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses

4. Retail, Firearms

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider the number of firearms available for sale at the lot.

5. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area shall be included in the report.
 - ii. The destruction or demolition of any buildings, structures facilities or site area containing any of the following uses: any Residential Use, Civic Facility, School, Nature Reserve, Public Open Space, or Public Recreation.
 - iii. Contribution to local retail market in terms of providing lower in cost or higher in quality goods and services than currently available to residents within a 3-mile radius. A survey of goods and services offered by retail uses within a 3-mile radius shall be included within the report.
 - iv. The number of permanent jobs displaced or created as a direct result of the project. Permanent jobs shall be categorized by employment sector within the report.
 - v. Fiscal impact on City tax revenue, either positive or negative.
 - vi. Viability of future reuse of the project site in the event the business vacates the premises based on factors such as building design, site layout, and lease terms requiring the lot to remain vacant for a significant amount of time.
 - vii. Reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot.
 - viii. Measures to mitigate any materially adverse impacts identified within the report.
- b. If determined by the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal, that based on the findings of the report, or any other information received before or at a public hearing that there is a reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot then the following measures may be required to the satisfaction of the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal:
 - i. The project shall accommodate employment solicitation by day laborers with dedicated congregation space that meets the following criteria:
 - a) Is sufficient in size based on reasonably expected users;

- Industrial Districts -

- b) Located along but clear of a pedestrian accessway leading to a primary entrance;
and
 - c) Is covered to provide adequate shelter from the weather.
- ii. Amenities including publicly accessible sources of drinking water, toilet and trash facilities, tables, and seating areas shall also be made available during business hours of operation.
 - iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

6. Outdoor Storage, Cargo Container

- a. The stacking of cargo containers more than 20 feet high shall only be permitted if a structural analysis done by a licensed engineer or architect in the State of California is submitted to and approved by the Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety (LADBS).
- b. An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

7. Manufacturing Heavy, Salvage Yard

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

8. Recycling Facilities, All

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

SEC. 5B.8.2. INDUSTRIAL 2 (I2)

A. Intent

The I2 District allows heavy commercial, light industrial, and heavy industrial uses as well as a limited amount of commercial activity. This District is intended to support employment and accommodate the most intense industrial activities while minimizing potential disruptions to surrounding uses.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL USES			
Dwelling	--		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	--		
Home Occupation	--		
Home Sharing	--		
Joint Living & Work Quarters	--		
Live/Work	--		
Mobilehome Park	--		
Supportive Housing:			
General	--		
Medical Care	--		
Transitional Shelter	--		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	P*	Building setbacks	
		Street (min)	300'
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	300'
		Residential use (min)	300'
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P		
Regional	P		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
Office, Government	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Parking	P		
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	C2		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	--		
K-12	--		
Post-Secondary	C3		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
		Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.1.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.2.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	P		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	--		
Golf Course	--		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C3		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	C3		
Freight Terminal	C3		
Heliport	C2*	Incidental to:	Office or Medical
		Relief	C3
Railway Facility	C3		
Transit Station	P		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	P*	Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
		Use enclosure	
		Animal Keeping	Fully indoor
		Use separation	
		Residential Use District (min)	200'
Kennel	P*	Relief	C2

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Veterinary Care	P*	Use enclosure Animal Keeping	Fully indoor
Commissary Kitchen	P		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	C2*	In conjunction with: Supplemental procedures	Restaurant <i>Sec. 5B.8.2.D.1.</i>
Bar	C2*	Accessory to: Supplemental procedures	Manufacturing, Light: Food & Drink <i>Sec. 5B.8.2.D.2.</i>
Counter Service	P		
Restaurant	P*	Accessory to:	Manufacturing, Light: Food & Drink
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	--		
Regional	--		
Financial Services:			
General	--		
Alternative	--		
Instructional Services	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
Lodging	--		
Medical Clinic	--		
Office	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
Personal Services:			
General	--		
Massage, Licensed	--		
Massage, Unlicensed	C2		
Postmortem Services	P		
Retail:			
General	P*	Accessory to:	Other allowed use
Alcohol	C2*	Accessory to: Supplemental procedures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturing, Light: Food & Drink, • Fueling Station <i>Sec. 5B.8.2.D.3.</i>
Farmers' Market, Certified	C1*	Hours of operation (early/late) Operating days per week (max) Special use program	7AM/9PM 2 <i>Sec. 5C.4.1.</i>
Firearms	C2*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.2.D.4.</i>
Food & Beverage	P*	Accessory to:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manufacturing, Light: Food & Drink • Fueling Station
Large Format	C3*	Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.2.D.5.</i>
Merchant Market	P		
Pet Shop	P		
Temporary Outdoor	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Smoke & Vape Shop	P		
Sexually Oriented Business:	*	Use separation (min)	
		Other Sexually Oriented Business	1,000'
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
General	P*	(See Sexually Oriented Business)	
Sexual Encounter	C2*	(See Sexually Oriented Business)	
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	p*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoors
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.2.
Car Wash	p*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	
		Car Wash, mechanized	Fully indoor
		Car Wash, self-service	Covered
		Screening	Prohibited
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Outdoor sound system	Prohibited		
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.3.		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Commercial Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Fueling Station	P*	Use separation	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
		Outdoor sound system	Prohibited
Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.2.C.4.</i>		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Household Moving Truck Rental	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
Transition screen	T-Screen 1		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Standard Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 3
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Storage, Indoor:			
General	P		
Self-Service Facility	P		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Outdoor storage screen	S-Screen 2
Cargo Container	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Supplemental standards	<i>Sec. 5B.8.2.C.5.</i>
Supplemental procedures	<i>Sec. 5B.8.2.D.6.</i>		
Commercial Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Standard Vehicle	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	200'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	200'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL	*	Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitive Use • Residential Use District • Agricultural Use Districts
		Screening	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 4
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 1
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Electronics Assembly	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Maintenance & Repair Services	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Alcoholic Beverage	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Artistic & Artisanal	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Food & Drink	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Textile & Apparel	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Research & Development	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Soundstages & Backlots	P*	(see Light Industrial)	
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	P*	(see Light Industrial)	

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL	*	Use standard applicability	
		Abutting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitive Use • Residential Use Districts • Agricultural Use Districts
		Screening	
		Frontage Screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition Screen	T-Screen 2
		Use enclosure	Fully Indoor
Animal Products Processing	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		(See Heavy Industrial Uses)	
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1000'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1000'
		Relief	C3
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		(See Heavy Industrial Uses)	
Chemical Products	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1000'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1000'
		Relief	C3
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		(See Heavy Industrial Uses)	
Petroleum and Coal Product	C3*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1,500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1,500'
		Relief	C3
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.7.

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Salvage Yard	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.8.
Recycling Facilities			
Collection	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1000'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1000'
		Relief	C3
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.6.		
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.9.		
Donation Bin	P*	In conjunction with	Other allowed use
		Size	Height: 82" Depth: 50" Width: 60"
		Use separation	
		Agricultural or Residential Use District (min)	100'
		Use setback	
		Frontage lot line (min)	20'
		Common lot line (min)	10'
		Use enclosure	Covered and enclosed
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.7.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.9.		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Sorting & Processing	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1000'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1000'
		Relief	C3
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.8.
		Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.9.
Resource Extraction:			
General	C3*	Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.10.
Exploratory Core Hole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.9.
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	C3		
Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	P*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	500'
		Relief	C2
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.10.
		Hazardous Waste	C3*
Sensitive Use	1,500'		
Residential or Agricultural Use District	1,500'		
Relief	C3		
Screening			
Frontage screen	F-Screen 5		
Transition screen	T-Screen 2		
Use enclosure	Fully indoor		
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.11.		
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.11.		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Solid Waste	C3*	Use separation (min)	
		Sensitive Use	1,500'
		Residential or Agricultural Use District	1,500'
		Relief	C3
		Screening	
		Frontage screen	F-Screen 5
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
		Use enclosure	Fully indoor
		Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.12.
Supplemental procedures	Sec. 5B.8.2.D.12.		
AGRICULTURE			
Animal Keeping:	*	Building separation	
		Off-site dwelling units	75'
		Relief	C1
Bees	P*	Lot Area (min)	
		Per beehive	2,500 SF
		Location	
		Frontage yard	Prohibited
		Setback (min)	
		Side, rear and alley lot lines	5'
		Screening	
		Transition screen	T-Screen 1
Exception	Rooftop location		
Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.8.2.C.13.		
Dairy	P*	Lot area (min)	871,200 SF
Equine, Commercial	P*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per equine	4,000 SF
		Relief	C2
		(see Animal Keeping)	
Equine, Non-commercial	--		
Livestock	P*	Lot area (min)	17,500 SF
		Per bovine	4,000 SF
		Per swine	3,500 SF
		Relief	C2
		(see Animal Keeping)	
Pets	P*	In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Small Animals	P*	Lot area (min)	
		Commercial purposes	217,800 SF
		Non-commercial purposes	n/a
		(see Animal Keeping)	
Wild Animals	C2*	(see Animal Keeping)	

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Industrial Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	P		
Farming	P		
Truck Gardening	P		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "--" = Use Not Permitted; "*" = Use standard applies; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

2. Motor Vehicle Services, General

- a. Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicle access shall meet the following standards:
 - i. Shall remain closed except during the allowed hours of operation, and
 - ii. Shall not face any frontage lot line.
- b. An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading, unloading, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.
- c. All client vehicles being serviced by a general motor vehicle service use shall be stored on-site.

3. Motor Vehicle Services, Car Wash

Bay doors and other building entrances and exits designed and intended for motor vehicles shall not face any residential use or school unless the residential use or school is located more than 100 feet from the car wash facility.

4. Motor Vehicle Services, Fueling Station

An off-street loading area, in compliance with development standard requirements for loading areas (*Sec. 4C.2.2.3.*), shall be provided to adequately accommodate all loading and unloading of fuel, vehicles, goods, and any other activities requiring the use of commercial vehicles for transportation.

5. Outdoor Storage, Cargo Container

- a. The entire lot shall be graded pursuant to *Chapter 9, Division 70 (Grading, Excavation and Fills) of the LAMC*.
- b. All driveways, accessways, and parking areas shall be covered with a decomposed granite, crushed gravel, or similar material and be treated with dust control methods.
- c. All containers shall be empty and cleaned of any residue which may pose any kind of physical or health risk.

6. Recycling Facility, Collection

- a. All deposited goods and materials, temporary installations, debris, trash, and any other material associated with the use shall be placed or stored in a fully covered and enclosed recycling facility, and not be left or stored outdoors beyond the hours of operation.
- b. Collection facilities shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection facility, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection facility.
- d. The receptacle, container, or bin in which goods and materials are stored shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. The recycling collection facility enclosure shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the facility with the Department of Building and Safety.

7. Recycling Facility, Donation Bin

- a. No more than one collection bin shall be located on any lot.
- b. Collection bins shall be emptied in accordance with their posted pick-up schedule, and the area surrounding the collection bins shall be maintained free of overflow goods and materials, litter, debris, posted bills, and graffiti at all times.
- c. In order to prevent unauthorized access to the collection bin, a tamper-resistant locking mechanism shall secure the opening of the collection bin.
- d. The collection bin shall be fabricated of durable, noncombustible, and waterproof materials.
- e. Collection bins shall be illuminated between sunset and sunrise by a light source providing at least 1 footcandle of light.
- f. The collection bin shall be clearly identified with the operator's name, address, and telephone number, the lot owner's name, address of the lot, the types of items or materials that may be deposited, the pick-up schedule, a notice that no material shall be left outside the enclosure, and instructions to call 311 to register any complaint regarding the collection bin with the Department of Building and Safety.

8. Recycling Facilities, Sorting & Processing

All leachates shall be collected, controlled, disposed of, and shall not be allowed to remain at the lot at any time.

9. Resource Extraction, Exploratory Core Hole

The maximum duration of a permit for exploratory core holes shall not exceed 200 days. However, where the Zoning Administrator, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)* finds that drilling, testing, and proper abandonment cannot reasonably be completed within 200 days due to depth, deviation, or quantity of temporary geological exploratory core holes, the maximum duration may be increased to a total of 365 days.

10. Waste Facility, Green Waste

All leachates shall be collected, controlled, disposed of, and shall not be allowed to remain at the lot at any time.

11. Waste Facility, Hazardous Waste

All leachates shall be collected, controlled, disposed of, and shall not be allowed to remain at the lot at any time.

12. Waste Facility, Solid Waste

All leachates shall be collected, controlled, disposed of, and shall not be allowed to remain at the lot at any time.

13. Animal Keeping, Bees

- a. Bee keeping operator shall be registered as a beekeeper with the Los Angeles County Agricultural Commission.
- b. A water source for bees shall be provided at all times on the lot where the bees are kept.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Alcohol Service

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.

- c. Permission for multiple approvals to allow bars for three or more tenant spaces may be applied for under a single conditional use permit entitlement, subject to the following:
 - i. Tenant spaces are maintained under a single ownership within a unified complex comprising a combined floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater on the same site.
 - ii. The entitlement application for multiple conditional use permits shall be subject to processes and procedures required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.
 - iii. Project Review shall be completed for each individual tenant space resulting in approval for each individual tenant space prior to the establishment of the proposed use within the subject tenant space.
 - iv. Applications shall detail the square footage of each tenant space, suite or unit number, hours of operation, and specific nature of proposed use for each tenant-operator space.
 - v. Each individual tenant space shall be separately addressed with applicable site-specific conditions. Any change in tenant-operator shall be required to apply for Project Review in order to evaluate the applicability of existing conditions and review any potential changes in site operations and conditions.

3. Retail, Alcohol

- a. In addition to the notification otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall promptly notify the Council-member that represents the area including the project site of the conditional use application.
- b. In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider:
 - i. That the granting of the application will not result in an undue concentration of uses that dispense alcoholic beverages within a 1,000-foot radius of the lot according to the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control's guidelines for undue concentration.
 - ii. Consider the existing crime rate nearby, especially those crimes involving public drunkenness, the illegal sale or use of narcotics, drugs or alcohol, disturbing the peace, and disorderly conduct, and whether revocation or nuisance proceedings have been initiated for any similar use in the area.
 - iii. That the proposed use will not detrimentally affect nearby Residential Use Districts or sensitive uses.

4. Retail, Firearms

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*, the Zoning Administrator shall also consider the number of firearms available for sale at the lot.

5. Retail, Large Format

- a. In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new large format retail uses are required to prepare an economic impact analysis report for submission to the Department of City Planning and the Economic & Workforce Development Department for review in conjunction with its application to the Department of City Planning. The Economic & Workforce Development Department shall complete its review of the report within 60 days after receipt of the report from the applicant. The report shall identify the following:
 - i. The economic impact on retail businesses within a 3-mile radius based on the potential to divert or expand the local or regional customer base. Data portraying the existing customer volume of the study area as well as the anticipated customer volume of the study area shall be included in the report.
 - ii. The destruction or demolition of any buildings, structures, facilities, or site area containing any of the following uses: any Residential Use, Civic Facility, School, Nature Reserve, Public Open Space, or Public Recreation.
 - iii. Contribution to local retail market in terms of providing lower in cost or higher in quality goods and services than currently available to residents within a 3-mile radius. A survey of goods and services offered by retail uses within a 3-mile radius shall be included within the report.
 - iv. The number of permanent jobs displaced or created as a direct result of the project. Permanent jobs shall be categorized by employment sector within the report.
 - v. Fiscal impact on City tax revenue, either positive or negative.
 - vi. Viability of future reuse of the project site in the event the business vacates the premises based on factors such as building design, site layout, and lease terms requiring the lot to remain vacant for a significant amount of time.
 - vii. Reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot.
 - viii. Measures to mitigate any materially adverse impacts identified within the report.
- b. If determined by the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal, that based on the findings of the report, or any other information received before or at a public hearing that there is a reasonable expectation that employment solicitation by day laborers will occur at or around the lot then the following measures may be required to the satisfaction of the City Planning Commission, or the City Council on appeal:
 - i. The project shall accommodate employment solicitation by day laborers with dedicated congregation space that meets the following criteria:
 - a) Is sufficient in size based on reasonably expected users;

- b) Located along but clear of a pedestrian accessway leading to a primary entrance;
and
 - c) Is covered to provide adequate shelter from the weather.
- ii. Amenities including publicly accessible sources of drinking water, toilet and trash facilities, tables, and seating areas shall also be made available during business hours of operation.
 - iii. A signage plan, indicating the location of signs at appropriate locations throughout the lot directing users to dedicated congregation areas and amenities.

6. **Outdoor Storage, Cargo Container**

- a. The stacking of cargo containers more than 20 feet high shall only be permitted if a structural analysis done by a licensed engineer or architect in the State of California is submitted to and approved by the Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety (LADBS).
- b. An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers or Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

7. **Manufacturing, Heavy, Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing**

In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new petroleum-based oil refineries and existing refineries expanding operations beyond the current property lines are required to:

- a. Comply with all of the required Unified Programs (Unified Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials Management Regulatory Program). California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) database submittals may serve as proof of compliance.
- b. Submit a health assessment of the project for the surrounding vicinity identifying pollution and population indicators, such as, but not limited to, those analyzed in the California Communities Environmental Health Screening Tool; the number of people affected by the project; short term or permanent impacts caused by the project; likelihood that impacts will occur; and recommended mitigation measures.
- c. Submit a health assessment of the project for the surrounding vicinity identifying pollution and population indicators, such as, but not limited to, those analyzed in the California Communities Environmental Health Screening Tool; the number of people affected by the project; short term or permanent impacts caused by the project; likelihood that impacts will occur; and recommended mitigation measures.
- d. Submit a truck routing plan that minimizes the incidence of a commercial truck traveling past residences, churches, schools, hospitals, public playgrounds, nursing homes, daycare centers, and other similar uses.

8. **Manufacturing Heavy, Salvage Yard**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

9. **Recycling Facilities, All**

An annual site inspection shall be conducted by LADBS pursuant to *Sec. 13B.10.3. (Annual Inspection Monitoring - Auto Dismantling Yards, Junk Yards, Scrap Metal or Recycling Materials Processing Yards, Recycling Collection Centers, Buyback Centers, Recycling Materials Sorting Facilities, and Cargo Container Storage Yards)*.

10. **Resource Extraction, General**

In addition to a Conditional Use Permit with approval by the City Planning Commission, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, new resource extraction facilities and existing resource extraction facilities expanding operations beyond the current property lines are required to:

- a. Comply with all of the required Unified Programs (Unified Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials Management Regulatory Program). California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) database submittals may serve as proof of compliance.
- b. Submit a health assessment of the project for the surrounding vicinity identifying pollution and population indicators, such as, but not limited to, those analyzed in the California Communities Environmental Health Screening Tool; the number of people affected by the project; short term or permanent impacts caused by the project; likelihood that impacts will occur; and recommended mitigation measures.
- c. Submit a health assessment of the project for the surrounding vicinity identifying pollution and population indicators, such as, but not limited to, those analyzed in the California Communities Environmental Health Screening Tool; the number of people affected by the project; short term or permanent impacts caused by the project; likelihood that impacts will occur; and recommended mitigation measures.
- d. Submit a truck routing plan that minimizes the incidence of a commercial truck traveling past residences, churches, schools, hospitals, public playgrounds, nursing homes, child care centers, and other similar uses.

11. **Waste Facility, Hazardous Waste**

In addition to the other findings required by *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, the City Planning Commission shall make all of the following findings:

- a. That the proposed location of the facility will not result in an undue concentration of waste processing facilities in the immediate area, will not create a cumulative impact with special consideration given to the location of waste facilities already permitted, and will support the equitable distribution of these facilities citywide.
- b. That the facility will not detrimentally affect nearby residential uses and other sensitive land uses, taking into consideration the number and proximity of residential buildings, churches, schools, hospitals, public playgrounds, nursing homes, daycare centers, and other similar uses within a 1,500-foot radius of the proposed lot.
- c. That the facility operator will provide community benefits as determined appropriate to businesses and residents likely to be impacted by this facility, taking into consideration the location of the proposed lot and nearby uses.

12. **Waste Facility, Solid Waste**

In addition to the other findings required by *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, the City Planning Commission shall make all of the following findings:

- a. That the proposed location of the facility will not result in an undue concentration of waste processing facilities in the immediate area, will not create a cumulative impact with special consideration given to the location of waste facilities already permitted, and will support the equitable distribution of these facilities citywide.
- b. That the facility will not detrimentally affect nearby residential uses and other sensitive land uses, taking into consideration the number and proximity of residential buildings, churches, schools, hospitals, public playgrounds, nursing homes, daycare centers, and other similar uses within a 1,500-foot radius of the proposed lot.
- c. That the facility operator will provide community benefits as determined appropriate to businesses and residents likely to be impacted by this facility, taking into consideration the location of the proposed lot and nearby uses.

DIV. 5B.9. PUBLIC DISTRICTS

Public Use Districts promote public and institutional uses and allow a limited amount of compatible uses.

SEC. 5B.9.1. PUBLIC 1 (P1)

A. Intent

The P1 Use District allows for government buildings, structures, offices, and services facilities. This District is intended to provide regulations for the use and development of land owned by a government agency. For most uses, district permissions assume those of the most restrictive adjoining use district.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	A-		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	A-		
Home Occupation	A-		
Home Sharing	A-		
Joint Living & Work Quarters	A-		
Live/Work	A-		
Mobilehome Park	A-		
Supportive Housing:			
General	A-		
Medical Care	A-		
Transitional Shelter	P		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	A-		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P*	Government owned	Required
		Relief	C3
Regional	C3		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	P*	Government owned	Required
Regional	P*	Government owned	Required
Office, Government	P		
Parking	A-		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	A-		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P*	Government owned	Required
Post-secondary	C3		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
Minor	P*	Screening Frontage screen Transition screen	F-Screen 2 T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
Solar Energy Facility	P*	In conjunction with: Floor area (min) Relief	Other allowed use 0.1 FAR C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.9.1.C.1.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.9.1.C.1.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	A-		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	A-		
Golf	A-		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	A-		
Freight Terminal	A-		
Heliport	A-		
Railway Facility	A-		
Transit Station	A-		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	A-		
Kennel	A-		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Public Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Veterinary Care	A-		
Commissary Kitchen	A-		
Eating & Drinking:			
Alcohol Service	A-		
Bar	A-		
Counter Service	A-		
Restaurant	A-		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	A-		
Regional	C2		
Financial Services:			
General	A-		
Alternative	A-		
Instructional Services	A-		
Lodging	A-		
Medical Clinic	P*	Government owned	Required
Office	A-		
Personal Services:			
General	A-		
Massage, Licensed	A-		
Massage, Unlicensed	A-		
Postmortem Services	A-		
Retail:			
General	A-		
Alcohol	A-		
Farmers' Market, Certified	A-		
Firearms	A-		
Food & Beverage	A-		
Large Format	A-		
Merchant Market	A-		
Pet Shop	A-		
Temporary, Outdoor	A-		
Smoke & Vape Shop	A-		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	A-		
Sexual Encounter	A-		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	A-		
Car Wash	A-		
Commercial Vehicle	A-		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Fueling Station	A-		
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	A-		
Household Moving Truck Rental	A-		
Standard Vehicle	A-		
Storage, Indoor:	A-		
General	A-		
Self-Service Facility	A-		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	A-		
Cargo Container	A-		
Commercial Vehicle	A-		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	A-		
Standard Vehicle	A-		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL USES			
Electronics Assembly	A-		
Maintenance & Repair Services	A-		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	A-		
Alcoholic Beverage	A-		
Artistic & Artisanal	A-		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	A-		
Food & Drink	A-		
Textile & Apparel	A-		
Research & Development	C3		
Soundstages & Backlots	A-		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	A-		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL USES			
Animal Products and Processing	A-		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	A-		
Chemical Products	A-		
Petroleum & Coal Products	A-		
Salvage Yard	A-		
Recycling Facilities			
Collection	C3		
Donation Bin	A-		
Sorting & Processing	C3		
Resource Extraction:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Public Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
General	A-		
Exploratory Core Hole	A-		
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	A-		
Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	A-		
Hazardous Waste	A-		
Solid Waste	C3		
AGRICULTURE USES			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	A-		
Dairy	A-		
Equine, Commercial	A-		
Equine, Non-commercial	A-		
Livestock	A-		
Pets	A-		
Small Animals	A-		
Wild Animals	A-		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	A-		
Farming	A-		
Truck Gardening	A-		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

SEC. 5B.9.2. PUBLIC 2 (P2)

A. Intent

The P2 Use District allows for government buildings, structures, offices, and services facilities. This District is intended to provide regulations for the use and development of land owned by a government agency. For most uses, district permissions assume those of the most permissive adjoining use district.

B. Allowed Uses & Use Limitations

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
RESIDENTIAL			
Dwelling	P*	Use separation	
		Heavy Industrial	300'
		Restricted affordable units	100% of dwelling units
		Supplemental procedures	Sec.5B.9.2.C.1.
		Relief	C3
		Supplemental procedures	Sec.5B.9.2.D.1.
Government owned	Required		
Household Business:			
Family Child Care	A+		
Home Occupation	A+		
Home Sharing	A+		
Joint Living & Work Quarters	A+		
Live/Work	A+		
Mobilehome Park	A+		
Supportive Housing:			
General	A+		
Medical Care	A+		
Transitional Shelter	P		
PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL			
Cemetery	A+		
Civic Facility:			
Local	P*	Government owned	Required
		Relief	C3
Regional	C3		
Detention Facility	C3		
Fleet Services	P		
Medical:			
Local	P*	Government owned	Required
Regional	P*	Government owned	Required
Office, Government	P		
Parking	A+		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Public Safety Facility	P		
Religious Assembly	A+		
School:			
Preschool/Daycare	P		
K-12	P*	Government owned	Required
Post-secondary	C3		
Social Services	P		
Utilities:			
		Screening	
Minor	P*	Frontage screen	F-Screen 2
		Transition screen	T-Screen 2
Major	C3		
		In conjunction with:	Other allowed use
Solar Energy Facility	P*	Floor area (min)	0.1 FAR
		Relief	C3
Wireless Facility, Monopole	C2*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.10.2.C.1.
Wireless Facility, Rooftop	P*	Supplemental standards	Sec. 5B.10.2.C.1.
OPEN SPACE & RECREATION			
Indoor Recreation, Commercial	A+		
Nature Reserve	P		
Open Space, Public	P		
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial:			
General	A+		
Golf	A+		
Recreation, Public	P		
Amphitheater or Stadium			
Local	C2		
Regional	C3		
TRANSPORTATION			
Airport	A+		
Freight Terminal	A+		
Heliport	A+		
Railway Facility	A+		
Transit Station	A+		
GENERAL COMMERCIAL			
Animal Services:			
General	A+		
Kennel	A+		
Veterinary Care	A+		
Commissary Kitchen	A+		
Eating & Drinking:			

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Public Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Alcohol Service	A+		
Bar	A+		
Counter Service	A+		
Restaurant	A+		
Entertainment Venue, Indoor:			
Local	A+		
Regional	C2		
Financial Services:			
General	A+		
Alternative	A+		
Instructional Services			
Lodging	A+		
Medical Clinic	P*	Government owned	Required
Office	A+		
Personal Services:			
General	A+		
Massage, Licensed	A+		
Massage, Unlicensed	A+		
Postmortem Services			
Retail:			
General	A+		
Alcohol	A+		
Farmers' Market, Certified	A+		
Firearms	A+		
Food & Beverage	A+		
Large Format	A+		
Merchant Market	A+		
Pet Shop	A+		
Temporary, Outdoor	A+		
Smoke & Vape Shop	A+		
Sexually Oriented Business:			
General	A+		
Sexual Encounter	A+		
HEAVY COMMERCIAL			
Motor Vehicle Services:			
General	A+		
Car Wash	A+		
Commercial Vehicle	A+		
Fueling Station	A+		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Motor Vehicle Sales & Rental:			
Commercial Vehicle	A+		
Household Moving Truck Rental	A+		
Standard Vehicle	A+		
Storage, Indoor:			
General	A+		
Self-Service Facility	A+		
Storage, Outdoor:			
General	A+		
Cargo Container	A+		
Commercial Vehicle	A+		
Official Motor Vehicle Impound	A+		
Standard Vehicle	A+		
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL USES			
Electronics Assembly	A+		
Maintenance & Repair Services	A+		
Manufacturing, Light:			
General	A+		
Alcoholic Beverage	A+		
Artistic & Artisanal	A+		
Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical	A+		
Food & Drink	A+		
Textile & Apparel	A+		
Research & Development	C3		
Soundstages & Backlots	A+		
Wholesale Trade & Warehousing	A+		
HEAVY INDUSTRIAL USES			
Animal Products and Processing	A+		
Manufacturing, Heavy:			
General	A+		
Chemical Products	A+		
Petroleum & Coal Products	A+		
Salvage Yard	A+		
Recycling Facilities			
Collection	C3		
Donation Bin	A+		
Sorting & Processing	C3		
Resource Extraction:			
General	A+		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

- Public Districts -

Use	Permission	Use Standard	Specification
Exploratory Core Hole	A+		
Off-Shore Drilling Servicing Installation	A+		
Waste Facility:			
Green Waste	A+		
Hazardous Waste	A+		
Solid Waste	C3		
AGRICULTURE USES			
Animal Keeping:			
Bees	A+		
Dairy	A+		
Equine, Commercial	A+		
Equine, Non-commercial	A+		
Livestock	A+		
Pets	A+		
Small Animals	A+		
Wild Animals	A+		
Plant Cultivation:			
Community Garden	A+		
Farming	A+		
Truck Gardening	A+		

KEY: "P" = Permitted Use; "*" = Use standard applies; "A+" = Dependent on most permissive zoning; "A-" = Dependent on most restrictive zoning; "C1" = Approval by Zoning Administrator; "C2" = Public Hearing by Zoning Administrator; "C3" = Review by City Planning Commission

C. Supplemental Standards

1. Dwelling

An alternative percentage of restricted affordable units may be authorized by a Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) Subarea.

2. Wireless Facility, All

The wireless facility shall meet all applicable standards required by *Sec. 4C.12.4. (Wireless Telecommunication Facilities)*.

D. Supplemental Procedures

1. Dwelling

In addition to the findings otherwise required by *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, the City Planning Commission shall also find:

- a. A minimum percentage of restricted affordable housing shall be provided in accordance with the most applicable Local Affordable Housing Incentive Program.

PART 5C. USE RULES

Div. 5C.1. Use Definitions	5-203
Sec. 5C.1.1. Residential Uses	5-203
Sec. 5C.1.2. Public & Institutional Uses	5-206
Sec. 5C.1.3. Open Space & Recreation Uses	5-210
Sec. 5C.1.4. Transportation Uses	5-212
Sec. 5C.1.5. General Commercial Uses	5-213
Sec. 5C.1.6. Heavy Commercial Uses	5-219
Sec. 5C.1.7. Light Industrial Uses	5-222
Sec. 5C.1.8. Heavy Industrial Uses	5-224
Sec. 5C.1.9. Agricultural Uses.	5-227
Div. 5C.2. Use Permissions	5-229
Sec. 5C.2.1. General	5-229
Sec. 5C.2.2. Permitted (P)	5-229
Sec. 5C.2.3. Use Standard Applies (*).	5-229
Sec. 5C.2.4. Conditional Uses (C1, C2 & C3)	5-229
Sec. 5C.2.5. Dependent on Adjoining Zoning (A- & A+)	5-230
Sec. 5C.2.6. Not Permitted (--).	5-232
Div. 5C.3. Use Standards	5-233
Sec. 5C.3.1. Accessory To	5-233
Sec. 5C.3.2. Adaptive Reuse Project	5-233
Sec. 5C.3.3. Area	5-234
Sec. 5C.3.4. Beds.	5-235
Sec. 5C.3.5. Building Separation	5-235
Sec. 5C.3.6. Client Visits Per Hour	5-236
Sec. 5C.3.7. Non-Residential Tenant Size	5-237
Sec. 5C.3.8. Designated Work Space Area	5-238
Sec. 5C.3.9. Designated Work Space Dimensions	5-238
Sec. 5C.3.10. Designated Work Space Uses	5-239
Sec. 5C.3.11. Government Owned	5-239
Sec. 5C.3.12. Hours of Operation	5-240
Sec. 5C.3.13. In Conjunction With.	5-240
Sec. 5C.3.14. Incidental To	5-241
Sec. 5C.3.15. Minimum Floor Area.	5-242
Sec. 5C.3.16. Open Plan Area	5-242

Sec. 5C.3.17. Operating Days Per Week	5-243
Sec. 5C.3.18. Outdoor Sound system	5-243
Sec. 5C.3.19. Persons in Care	5-244
Sec. 5C.3.20. Restricted Affordable Units	5-244
Sec. 5C.3.21. Screening	5-245
Sec. 5C.3.22. Seating Capacity	5-246
Sec. 5C.3.23. Service Hours	5-246
Sec. 5C.3.24. Size	5-247
Sec. 5C.3.25. Supplemental Procedures	5-247
Sec. 5C.3.26. Supplemental Standards	5-248
Sec. 5C.3.27. Unit Size	5-248
Sec. 5C.3.28. Upper Story Location	5-248
Sec. 5C.3.29. Use Enclosure	5-249
Sec. 5C.3.30. Use Separation	5-250
Sec. 5C.3.31. Use Setback	5-250
Sec. 5C.3.32. Use Standard Applicability	5-251
Sec. 5C.3.33. Lot Eligibility	5-251
Div. 5C.4. Special Use Programs	5-253
Sec. 5C.4.1. Farmers' Market	5-253
Sec. 5C.4.2. Restaurant Beverage Program	5-254
Sec. 5C.4.3. Nightlife Beverage Program (On-Site Alcohol Consumption in Entertainment Districts)	5-258
Sec. 5C.4.4. Home-Sharing	5-261

DIV. 5C.1. **USE DEFINITIONS**

Where a use definition contains a list of included uses, the uses on the list are to be considered example uses, and not all-inclusive. The Zoning Administrator has the responsibility for categorizing all uses, including uses determined to be similar to those listed.

SEC. 5C.1.1. **RESIDENTIAL USES**

Uses that provide housing accommodations, residential support services, and home-based enterprise.

A. Dwelling

Housing accommodations serving as a primary residency or having a tenancy of 30 days or greater. Includes household dwelling unit, efficiency dwelling unit, accessory dwelling unit, junior accessory dwelling unit.

B. Household Business

Household business uses combine dwelling with productive uses and entrepreneurial activities within a unit or building.

1. Family Child Care

The provision of non-medical care and supervision for children in the provider's own household dwelling unit, for periods of less than 24 hours per day. No more than 14 children shall be in care concurrently, unless use district standards specify otherwise. Any children under the age of 10 years who reside within the dwelling unit and are in care count toward the maximum number of children in care. Any such use shall comply with all regulations set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 1597.465.

2. Home Occupation

The incidental use of a dwelling unit for the intent of conducting a business enterprise by a primary resident of the dwelling unit.

3. Home Sharing

The temporary use of a dwelling unit or portion thereof for transient occupancy for periods of 30 days consecutively or less. The use of a dwelling unit for home-sharing shall be incidental to a dwelling use. Such uses shall be licensed and meet the standards in Sec. 5C.4.4. (Home-Sharing Program).

4. **Joint Living & Work Quarters**

The adaptive reuse of a building or portion of a building, that is part of an adaptive reuse project, from commercial or industrial uses to live/work use.

5. **Live/Work**

A live/work unit combines both a dwelling unit with work space designated for productive uses and entrepreneurial activities within a single dwelling unit.

C. **Mobilehome Park**

Any lot or portion of a lot used to provide rental or lease sites for 2 or more individual manufactured homes, mobile homes, park trailers, or recreational vehicles.

D. **Supportive Housing**

A residential living facility that provides housing accommodations and support services to residents on an ongoing basis.

1. **General**

Residential use with no limit on length of stay for persons who may require frequent support from on-site or off-site supportive services for daily living. May include, among other populations, seniors, children within the foster care system, emancipated minors, families with children, elderly persons, young adults aging out of the foster care system, individuals exiting from institutional settings, individuals receiving rehabilitation or mental health support, veterans, and persons or families experiencing homelessness. The housing is linked to on-site or off-site supportive services, and any floor area used for the delivery of supportive services shall be considered incidental to the residential use. Full-time medical services shall not be provided on the premises. Supportive Housing, General includes all residential community care facilities and permanent supportive housing. Residential uses with 6 or fewer beds shall be classified as a dwelling rather than non-medical supportive housing. For non-residential community care facilities see Government Office, Social Services (Sec. 5C.1.2.E.2.).

2. **Medical Care**

Residential use of long, and short-term occupation which may be licensed by the California Department of Health to provide full-time non-acute medical services on the premises. May include dwelling units, common dining areas, or other community rooms.

3. **Transitional Shelter**

A facility operated by a "provider," other than a "community care facility" as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, Section 1502, which provides temporary accommodations or services to persons or families experiencing homelessness and which meets the standards for shelters contained in the California Code of Regulations, Chapter 7, Title 25. The term temporary accommodations means that a person or family experiencing homelessness will be

allowed to reside at the shelter for a time period not to exceed 6 months. For the purpose of this definition, a provider shall mean a government agency or private non-profit organization which provides, or contracts with recognized community organizations to provide, emergency or temporary shelter or services for persons or families experiencing homelessness, and which has been certified by the Housing and Community Investment Department of the City of Los Angeles to meet all applicable requirements as such which are contained in the California Health and Safety Code and the California Code of Regulations.

SEC. 5C.1.2. PUBLIC & INSTITUTIONAL USES

Uses dedicated to serving the public through the provision of government services, utilities, healthcare, education, and culture.

A. Cemetery

As defined by the California Health and Safety Code. The term cemetery includes columbarium, crypt, and mausoleum facilities integrated within a burial ground. Includes burial park, columbarium, and mausoleum. For crematorium see Postmortem Services (Sec. 5C.1.5.K.).

B. Civic Facility

Any publicly-accessible facility that provides essential or cultural services and is owned by a governmental or community organization. Includes post office, civic center, community center, museum, and library.

1. Local

A publicly-accessible facility that provides essential or cultural services to a city or town and is owned by a governmental or community organization. May include no more than 75 parking stalls to be consider a Civic, Local use. Includes post office, civic center, community center, and branch library. For similar uses that include more than 75 parking stalls, see civic facility, regional (Sec. 5C.1.2.B.2.). For similar uses that are not publicly accessible see office (Sec. 5C.1.5.J.).

2. Regional

A publicly-accessible facility that provides essential or cultural services to a region and for display, preservation, or enjoyment of heritage, history, and the arts, or any municipal building which is owned by a governmental or community organization and includes more than 75 parking stalls. Includes city hall, cultural center, main library, museum, and observatory. For similar uses that include fewer than 75 parking stalls, see civic facility, local (Sec. 5C.1.2.B.1.). For similar uses that are not publicly accessible, see office (Sec. 5C.1.5.I.).

C. Detention Facility

Any facility where persons are incarcerated or otherwise involuntarily confined or where unaccompanied minors are housed, under the jurisdiction and custody of a governmental entity. All detention facilities shall be operated solely by a public or governmental entity. Includes correctional facilities, penal institutions, and any facility where unaccompanied minors are housed in the custody of the federal government. A detention facility shall not include any facility described in Penal Code Section 9502, except a facility described in subsection (d) if that facility is used to house persons in the custody of the federal government.

D. Fleet Services

Maintenance, storage, and management of motor vehicles, such as school buses or ambulances, in service of any civic institutional use. Where uses, such as dispatch, do not include motor vehicle maintenance or storage, they are allowed as Government Office.

E. Medical

An inpatient or outpatient healthcare facility that provides direct medical treatment to patients.

1. Local

An inpatient or outpatient acute or sub acute care facility with a capacity of fewer than 100 beds that provides direct medical treatment to patients. For outpatient facilities not providing acute or sub acute care, see Sec. 5C.1.5.H. (Medical Clinic).

2. Regional

An inpatient acute care and sub acute care facility with a capacity of more than 100 beds that provides direct medical treatment to patients. For inpatient facilities providing sub acute care with a capacity of fewer than 100 beds, see Sec. 5C.1.2.E.1. (Medical, Local).

F. Office, Government

Government administrative services and professional services that support government administration and are operated by a government entity.

G. Parking

A use intended for the temporary storage of operable vehicles and designed to meet the standards of Sec 4C.4.3. (Parking Area Design). Includes parking structure and surface parking lot. For vehicle storage, see Sec. 5C.1.6.D. (Outdoor Storage).

H. Public Safety Facility

Any government facility that provides public safety services. Includes fire station and police station.

I. Religious Assembly

Any facility which is used primarily for the congregation of people for religious or spiritual activities. Includes a house of worship, church, chapel, meditation center, mosque, religious meeting room, religious retreat, synagogue, or temple.

J. School

An institution of learning and development which offers instruction, inclusive of preschool, K-12, and post-secondary education. For other educational or instruction based uses, see Sec. 5C1.5.F. (Instructional Services).

1. Preschool/Daycare

An establishment providing care, supervision, and educational services to children during the day. Includes all forms of early childhood education, daycare, and after school supervision. For in-home child care see Family Child Care (Sec. 5C.1.1.B.1).

2. K-12

An institution of learning which offers instruction in grades Kindergarten through 12th grade, and associated recreation and athletic facilities serving its students.

3. Post-Secondary

An institution offering a formal educational program beyond K-12, including programs whose intent is academic, vocational, or continuing professional education. Includes athletic and recreational facility associated with the educational facility, not including stadium with a capacity of 10,000 seats or more. Includes college, technical school, trade school, and university. For post-secondary school uses involving heavy industrial activities or equipment, see Sec. 5C.1.8. (Heavy Industrial Uses). For postsecondary schools including stadiums with seating capacity in excess of 10,000 seats, see Sec. 5C.1.3.F. (Sports Arena or Stadium, Major).

K. Social Services

Publicly-accessible administrative services and governmental services that support public welfare through social programs. May be operated by a government entity, a non-profit or a non-governmental organization. Includes welfare services, foster family services, day treatment, adult day care, special needs care, and all other non-residential community care facilities.

L. Utilities

Infrastructure necessary for the provision of services such as water, sewer, power or communications. Excluding off-site transmission lines, pipes, or other systems for conveying and transmitting services within utility easements, those systems are allowed in all Use Districts.

1. Minor

Utility infrastructure with no on-site personnel and having modest impact on surrounding properties. Minor Utilities includes passive energy generation such as wind turbine, geothermal system, and solar photovoltaic system, serving no more than 10 different lots with supporting on-site storage, control and transmission equipment, storm water retention or detention ponds, aeration and septic system, reservoir, lift station, water supply well and water tank or tower, telecommunications switching facility, and electrical substation. For wireless telecommunication facilities, see Sec. 5C.1.2.L.4. (Wireless Facility, Monopole) and Sec. 5C.1.2.L.5. (Wireless Facility, Rooftop).

2. Major

Utility infrastructure providing services and having considerable impacts on adjacent lots, often including on-site staff. Includes power generation facilities serving 11 or more lots, wastewater treatment, and water supply treatment. For wireless telecommunication facilities, see Sec. 5C.1.2.L.4. (*Wireless Facility, Monopole*) and Sec. 5C.1.2.L.5. (*Wireless Facility, Rooftop*).

3. Solar Energy Facility

Utility infrastructure that generates energy using a solar photovoltaic system primarily for off-site use or sale serving 11 or more lots. For solar energy generating facilities generating energy primarily for no more than 10 different lots, see Sec. 5C.1.2.L.1. (Utilities, Minor).

4. Wireless Facility, Monopole

A device or system that is mounted on a monopole tower for the transmitting or receiving of electromagnetic signals, including, but not limited to, radio waves and microwaves, for cellular technology, personal communications services, mobile services, paging systems and related technologies. Facilities include antennas, microwave dishes, parabolic antennas and all other types of equipment used in the transmission and reception of such signals; structures for the support of such facilities, associated buildings or cabinets to house support equipment, and other accessory structures or development. A wireless communication facility is a type of telecommunications facility.

5. Wireless Facility, Rooftop

A device or system that is mounted on a building or structure rooftop for the transmitting or receiving of electromagnetic signals, including, but not limited to, radio waves and microwaves, for cellular technology, personal communications services, mobile services, paging systems and related technologies. Facilities include antennas, microwave dishes, parabolic antennas and all other types of equipment used in the transmission and reception of such signals; structures for the support of such facilities, associated buildings or cabinets to house support equipment, and other accessory structures or development. A wireless communication facility is a type of telecommunications facility.

SEC. 5C.1.3. OPEN SPACE & RECREATION USES

Uses that provide opportunities for recreation, sport, and the enjoyment of open space and nature.

A. Indoor Recreation, Commercial

Any indoor commercial use not operated by an educational or public institution, engaged in providing sports and recreation services. Includes health clubs, fitness centers, dance studios, gymnasiums, yoga studios, swimming pools, athletic facilities, and sports courts.

B. Nature Reserve

An area managed so as to protect its flora, fauna, and physical features. Includes ecological preserve, marine preserve, natural resource preserve, and water conservation area.

C. Open Space, Public

Publicly accessible, outdoor areas for passive recreation. Includes spaces such as parks, plazas, walking trails, lawns, and picnic benches.

D. Outdoor Recreation, Commercial

Any outdoor commercial use engaged in providing sports, athletics, or recreation services, typically for an entry or membership fee. For outdoor recreation uses that are accessible to the public and where no entrance or membership fee is charged, see outdoor recreation, public (Sec. 5C.1.3.E.). For similar uses with seating capacity of more than 10,000 seats, see Sec. 5C.1.3.F. (Sports Arena or Stadium, Major).

1. General

Any commercial outdoor recreation use, excluding golf courses (Sec. 5C.1.3.D.2.). Includes outdoor batting cage, skate park, and sports court.

2. Golf Course

An area of land designed and intended for the game of golf with a series of holes each including tee, fairway, and putting green, and often one or more natural or artificial hazards. A golf course use includes only standard-sized golf courses having an average fairway length of 125 yards or greater. This use also includes a clubhouse incidental to a standard-sized golf course. For miniature golf, pitch & putt, driving range, or any illuminated courses, see General Commercial Outdoor Recreation (Sec. 5C.1.3.1.).

E. Outdoor Recreation, Public

Publicly accessible, outdoor areas for active recreation. Public outdoor recreation includes sports courts or athletic fields charging no entry or membership fees and having fewer than 200 seat capacity. Includes skate parks, play equipment, sports courts, and other athletic fields. For outdoor recreation uses with a capacity of 200 seats or greater, or where entry or membership fees are

charged, see outdoor recreation, commercial (Sec. 5C.1.3.D.). For outdoor recreation associated with an educational institution, see Sec. 5C.1.2.J. (School).

F. Amphitheater or Stadium

1. Local

Any outdoor or semi outdoor assembly facility intended to accommodate a large number of spectators for performances or sporting events and having an associated seating capacity of less than 3,000 seats. For facilities with seating capacity of 3,000 seats or more, see Sec. 5C.1.3.F.2. (Amphitheater or Stadium, Regional). For an amphitheater or stadium associated with a school, see Sec. 5C.1.2.J. (School). For a fully indoor assembly facility intended to accommodate a large number of spectators for performances or sporting events, see Sec. 5C.1.5.D. (Entertainment Venue).

2. Regional

Any outdoor or semi outdoor assembly facility intended to accommodate a large number of spectators for performances or sporting events and having an associated seating capacity of 3,000 seats or more. For facilities with seating capacity of less than 3,000 seats, see Sec. 5C.1.3.F.1. (Amphitheater or Stadium, Local). For an amphitheater or stadium associated with a school, see Sec. 5C.1.2.J. (School). For a fully indoor assembly facility intended to accommodate a large number of spectators for performances or sporting events, see Sec. 5C.1.5.D. (Entertainment Venue).

SEC. 5C.1.4. **TRANSPORTATION USES**

Uses that facilitate major modes of transportation for the loading or unloading of passengers and freight.

A. Airport

A runway landing area or other facility used for the landing and taking off of aircraft including all the necessary taxiways, aircraft storage and tie-down areas, hangars, passenger terminals, and other necessary facilities.

B. Freight Terminal

A facility intended for freight pick-up, transfer, or distribution by ground or water, including the facility used in connection with such activities. Includes freight yard, railroad yard, and trucking yard. For the storage of empty cargo containers, see Sec. 5C.1.6.D.2. (Outdoor Storage, Cargo Container).

C. Railway Facility

Any facility related to a freight railway; or a railway yard, maintenance, or fueling facility related to a passenger or freight railway.

D. Transit Station

Any publicly accessible facility, such as a bus or rail station, where transport vehicles regularly load and unload passengers along a fixed route.

E. Heliport

Any public-use, special-use, or personal-use airport, as defined by the California Code of Regulations, suitable only for use by helicopters.

SEC. 5C.1.5. **GENERAL COMMERCIAL USES**

Uses that involve business activity serving the general public, including retail, professional and personal services, hospitality, and entertainment.

A. Animal Services

A use involving the provision of services related primarily to domestic animal care and keeping.

1. General

Any use in which domestic dogs or cats are provided non-medical care, grooming, training, or supervision. The maximum number of adult dogs or cats is limited to no more than 20, or 1 for every 60 square feet of floor area of the facility rounded up to the nearest whole number, whichever results in the greater number of animals. No more than thirty percent 30% of the floor area of the facility shall be used for overnight boarding. Animal boarding areas shall not occupy the area within the first twenty 20 feet, as measured from the storefront of the facility, and shall be separated from retail, grooming, or food storage areas. For uses where the overnight boarding of dogs or cats exceeds 30% of the floor area of a facility, see (Sec.5C.1.5.A.2.). For the medical treatment of animals, see Animal Sales and Services, Veterinary (Sec.5C.1.5.A.3.).

2. Kennel

Any use in which 4 or more dogs or cats, at least 4 months of age, are sheltered for periods beyond 24 hours per day. This definition does not include animal retail uses. For animal retail use, see Retail, Pet Shop. (Sec. 5C.1.5.L.8.). For uses where the sheltering dogs or cats beyond 24 hours per day occupies less than 30% of the floor area of a facility, see Animal Services, General (Sec.5C.1.5.A.1.).

3. Veterinary

Any use in which animals or pets are given medical or surgical treatment and care. For the non-medical treatment and care of dogs and cats, see Animal Services, General (Sec.5C.1.5.A.1.).

B. Commissary Kitchen

A kitchen facility used for cooking and preparing food to be primarily served and consumed off-site. Research, design, and processing are allowed as an incidental use. Includes multi-tenant, incubator, preparatory kitchen, and catering kitchen.

C. Eating & Drinking

The sale of prepared, ready-to-consume meals or drinks for consumption by the public.

1. Alcohol Service

The sale of alcoholic beverages that are served to customers while seated at tables where food may also be served. Alcoholic beverages shall be consumed on-site while seated during a dining experience.

2. Bar

Any use, except for a restaurant, that sells alcoholic beverages for consumption by the public. Includes bars integrated within any other use, such as night club or bowling alley. Includes lounge, tavern, or pub.

3. Counter Service

The sale of prepared food and drinks primarily for off-site consumption which may include limited seating for casual dining. On-site seating areas for casual dining are incidental to the primary use of the establishment as floor area dedicated to kitchen and counter service. Temporary outdoor seating shall not count towards on-site seating area. Includes bakery, coffee shop, delicatessen, fast-food establishment, food kiosk, and ice cream shop.

4. Restaurant

An eating and drinking establishment that provides a dining environment where customers are seated at tables and served made-to-order meals prepared in a full-service kitchen on-site and beverages for consumption on-site. Takeout and delivery service is incidental to on-site dining. See Alcohol Services (Sec. 5C.1.5.C.1.) for the inclusion of alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption.

D. Entertainment Venue, Indoor

Any indoor assembly use designed or intended for entertainment.

1. Regional

Any indoor assembly use designed or intended for entertainment, having a capacity of 3,000 person or greater. Includes multiplex theater, auditorium, concert hall, and night club. For similar indoor spaces having a capacity less than 3,000, see Entertainment Venue, Indoor, Local (Sec. 5C.1.5.E.3.). Does not include activities established in Sec. 5C.1.5.M. (Sexually Oriented Business). See Bar (Sec. 5C.1.5.C.2.) for the inclusion of alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption.

2. Local

Any indoor assembly facility designed or intended for entertainment having a capacity of less than 3,000 persons. For similar indoor spaces having a capacity of 3,000 or greater, see Entertainment Venue, Indoor, Regional (Sec. 5C.1.5.E.2.). Includes community theater, movie theater, live-music venue, night club, comedy club, karaoke lounge, banquet hall. Does not

include activities established in Sec. 5C.1.5.M. (Sexually Oriented Business). For the inclusion of alcoholic beverages for on-site consumption, see Bar (Sec. 5C.1.5.C.2.).

E. Financial Services

Professional services involving the investment, lending, or management of money and assets in a publicly-accessible setting rather than a private office setting. For private office settings, see Sec. 5C.1.5.I. (Office).

1. General

Financial institutions that provide retail banking services. This definition includes only those institutions engaged in the circulation of money, such as banks and credit unions. For uses such as check-cashing businesses and payday lenders, see financial services, alternative (Sec. 5C.1.5.F.).

2. Alternative

Any for-profit lending facility offering small, unsecured, short-term loans, such as bail bonds, or a use that primarily consists of check cashing services for a fee, or any business where articles of personal property may be left as security in exchange for a loan of money. Includes pawnshop, precious metal buyback center, short-term credit lender, and title loan center. Does not include remittance service.

F. Instructional Services

Any establishment primarily engaged in offering avocational or recreational educational courses to adults or children for the purposes of play, amusement, or relaxation, including education offered for the intent of teaching the fundamentals, skills, or techniques of a hobby or activity. Includes establishments offering programs in art, cooking, drama, driving, language, music, sewing, tutoring, or other similar forms of self-improvement. For vocational and other educational uses, see Sec. 5C.1.2.J. (School).

G. Lodging

Commercial dwelling accommodations for transient occupancy, often for periods of less than 30 days consecutively. Lodging uses shall not serve as a primary residence. Example include, hotel and motel. For home share see Sec. 5C.1.1.B.3. (Home Sharing). For residential housing accommodations see Sec. 5C.1.1. (Residential Uses).

H. Medical Clinic

An outpatient healthcare facility that provides direct medical, dental, or therapeutic services to patients. This definition does not include healthcare facilities providing acute or sub acute care to patients. For outpatient and inpatient facilities providing acute or sub acute care, see Sec. 5C.1.2.E.1. (Medical, Local) and Sec. 5C.1.2.E.2. (Medical, Regional).

I. Office

Administrative and professional services that provide support to businesses in a private setting. Office uses may be operated independently or combined with other uses, provided each of the other uses is permitted and meets the applicable standards. Includes sales, clerical, legal, accounting, design, consulting, and dry lab.

J. Personal Services

Any commercial use providing services directly to individuals seeking services primarily for personal benefit, rather than commercial gain, in a publicly-accessible setting, rather than a private office setting. Includes repair and maintenance services that meet the above criteria and are less than 3,000 square feet in area. Personal services does not include medical office in Sec. 5C.1.5.H. (Medical Clinic), professional service in Sec. 5C.1.5.I. (Office), financial services in Sec. 5C.1.5.M. (Sexually Oriented Business), or motor vehicle services as established in Sec. 5C.1.6.A. (Motor Vehicle Services).

1. General

Any personal service use excluding licensed and unlicensed massage. Includes travel agent, real estate agent, hair cutting and styling, spa treatment, cleaning service, jewelry repair, tailor or seamstress, tattooing, body piercing, and bicycle repair.

2. Massage, Licensed

Any personal service use providing massage, alcohol rub, fomentation, electric or magnetic treatment, or similar treatment or manipulation of the human body, that is administered by a medical practitioner, chiropractor, physical therapist, or similar professional licensed by the State of California.

3. Massage, Unlicensed

Any personal service use providing massage, alcohol rub, fomentation, electric or magnetic treatment, or similar treatment or manipulation of the human body, that is administered by persons not licensed by the State of California.

K. Postmortem Services

Any commercial use engaged in the provision of services involving the care, preparation, or arrangement of human or animal remains, and conducting memorial services. Includes crematorium, funeral home, mortuary, and pet crematorium. For cemetery, see Sec. 5C.1.2.A. (Cemetery).

L. Retail

A commercial use involved in the sale or dispensing of any material good to the public, including any associated outdoor display and point of sales. For outdoor storage, see Sec. 5C.1.6.D.

1. General

Any retail use involved in the sale of new or used products, or the provision of consumer or rental services, to individuals and businesses. Includes hardware store, pharmacy, electronics store, furniture store, print shop, and clothing store.

2. Alcohol

A retail use involving the sale or dispensing of alcoholic beverages for off-site consumption. Alcohol retail establishments shall be licensed or seeking a license to sell or otherwise dispense alcoholic beverages for off-site consumption, as defined by the California State Alcoholic Beverage Control Act. For uses offering on-site consumption of alcoholic beverages, see Eating & Drinking, Bar (Sec. 5C.1.5.D.3.), and eating & drinking, restaurant (Sec. 5C.1.5.D.4.).

3. Farmers' Market, Certified

A retail use involved in the sale or dispensing of agricultural products by producers or certified producers directly to consumers or to individuals, organizations, or entities that subsequently sell or distribute the products directly to end users. Certified farmers' markets shall be certified by Los Angeles County Agricultural Commissioner.

4. Firearms

A use where firearms, ammunition, and related accessories are sold.

5. Food & Beverage

Any retail use primarily involved in the retail sale of food and beverages for off-site consumption. Includes meat market, produce market, and grocery store. Does not include alcoholic beverage sales, see Retail, Alcohol (Sec. 5C.1.5.L.2.).

6. Large Format

Any retail use with a non-residential tenant size of 100,000 square feet or greater. May include any of the following types of retail when occupying a non-residential tenant size of 100,000 square feet or greater: superstore, department store, wholesale club, furniture store, and home improvement store. For furniture and appliance retail with a non-residential tenant size of less than 100,000 square feet, see General Retail (Sec. 5C.1.5.L.1.).

7. Merchant Market

Any retail use that includes ten or more tenants or vendors within a shared facility with common entrances and walkways, where goods are offered or displayed for sale or exchange.

8. **Pet Shop**

Any use open to the public where dogs, cats, rabbits, birds, reptiles, or any other animals are kept and offered for adoption or sale, for hire, or sold, provided that the facility operates pursuant to a pet shop permit issued by the Department of Animal Services, and is not used for the breeding of dogs, cats, or rabbits, or the commercial boarding of animals. The total number of adult dogs and cats in a pet shop shall not exceed one for every 45 square feet of floor area of the facility, rounded up to the nearest whole number, up to a maximum of 40 adult dogs and cats.

9. **Temporary, Outdoor**

Any event based or seasonal retail use primarily located outdoors. Includes seasonal sale of Christmas trees and pumpkins, swap meet, non-certified farmers' market.

10. **Smoke & Vape Shop**

Any establishment, the main intent of which is the sale of tobacco products, substances intended for smoking, or smoking accessories, including but not limited to pipes, vaporizing devices, or other smoking paraphernalia. If the establishment is solely dedicated to the retail or wholesale sales of tobacco products, substances intended for smoking, or smoking accessories, an attached public or private smokers' lounge that is solely dedicated to smoking may be included. Does not include medicinal or recreational cannabis establishment.

M. **Sexually Oriented Business**

Any commercial use involving the retail sale, rental or exhibition, of any goods or services that are characterized by an emphasis on the exposure or display of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas. Each sexually oriented business use shall constitute a separate sexually oriented business, even if operated in conjunction with another adult business at the same establishment, for the intent of meeting applicable use standards.

1. **General**

Any sexually oriented business use, other than a sexual encounter establishment. Includes adult arcade, adult bookstore, adult cabaret, adult motel, adult motion picture theater, adult theater.

2. **Sexual Encounter**

Any sexually oriented business use, other than lodging offering public accommodations, which, for any form of consideration, provides a place where two or more persons may congregate, associate or consort in connection with specified sexual activities or the exposure of specified anatomical areas. Does not include a use where a medical practitioner, psychologist, psychiatrist, or similar professional licensed by the State of California engages in sexual therapy.

SEC. 5C.1.6. **HEAVY COMMERCIAL USES**

Uses that involve the servicing and sale of motor vehicles, and businesses dedicated primarily to storage.

A. Motor Vehicle Services

A use involving the diagnosing of malfunctions, repairing, or maintaining motor vehicles.

1. General

Any motor vehicle services use involving the diagnosis, repair, maintenance or servicing of non-commercial motor vehicles. Includes automotive emissions testing, electrical diagnostic, battery testing, changing, and charging, tire removal, replacement, and repair, mechanical adjustment, lubrication, sound system, alarm service and installation, window tint, paint, and body work. Does not include car wash or fueling station.

2. Car Wash

Any motor vehicle services use engaged in cleaning, washing, or waxing of non-commercial motor vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, and trailers. For wash facilities for commercial vehicles, see Sec. 5C.1.6.A.4. (Commercial Vehicle).

3. Fueling Station

Any motor vehicle services use that sells and dispenses vehicle fuel, including diesel, gasoline, hydrogen, and other alternative fuels. Includes electric vehicle charging station and commercial vehicle fueling. Does not include electric vehicles charging spaces within a parking area serving another use or uses.

4. Commercial Vehicle

Any motor vehicle services use involving the diagnosing of malfunctions, repairing or maintaining of commercial vehicles.

B. Motor Vehicle Sales and Rental

Any heavy commercial use that sells, rents, or leases motor vehicles.

1. Household Moving Truck Rental

Any use involving the rental of household moving rental trucks or utility trailers.

2. Standard Vehicle

Any display of 3 or more new or used non-commercial motor vehicles for sale, rental, or lease, including recreational vehicles, passenger vehicles, pickup trucks, motorcycles, or boats. For vehicle storage, see Sec. 5C.1.6.D. (Outdoor Storage).

3. **Commercial Vehicle**

Any use involving the sale, rental, or lease of new or used commercial motor vehicles. For vehicle storage, see Sec. 5C.1.6.D. (Outdoor Storage).

C. **Storage, Indoor**

The holding of goods, merchandise, supplies, material, machinery, equipment, or other items for future use located indoors.

1. **General**

Any indoor storage use, excluding self-service indoor storage.

2. **Self-Service**

Any indoor storage use that offers secure self-storage for household goods in individual rooms, compartments, lockers, or containers, to which clients bring goods for storage and retrieve them at any time during normal business hours.

D. **Storage, Outdoor**

The outdoor holding of goods, merchandise, supplies, material, machinery, equipment, vehicles, or other items for future use. Includes contractor's equipment storage yard and lumber yard.

1. **General**

Any outdoor storage use that does not involve the keeping of empty cargo containers (Sec. 5C.1.6.D.2.), inactive commercial vehicles (Sec. 5C.1.6.D.3.), towing and storage for official motor vehicle impound (Sec. 5C.1.6.D.4.), or inactive standard vehicles (Sec. 5C.1.6.D.5.).

2. **Cargo Container**

Any outdoor storage use involving the keeping of empty cargo containers. Cargo container outdoor storage may include storage of container chassis and commercial truck cabs, repair facility, warehouse, and office, incidental to the movement or storage of cargo containers. For the storage of cargo containers that are not empty, or uses which are part of any freight transfer, see Sec. 5C.1.4.D. (Freight Terminals).

3. **Commercial Vehicle**

The storage of commercial motor vehicles that are not actively used by the principal occupants of the lot. Includes storage of tractor trailers, cement trucks, and specialized trailers for oversized loads. For uses where vehicles are actively used by the principal occupants of lot, see Sec. 5C.1.2.I. (Parking).

4. Official Motor Vehicle Impound

Any vehicle towing and storage service that involves City-approved vendors that support the public safety mission of the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) and Department of Transportation (DOT).

5. Standard Vehicle

The storage of non-commercial motor vehicles, including passenger vehicles, pickup trucks, motorcycles, and boats, that are not actively used by the principal occupants of the lot. Includes storage of inoperable vehicles. For uses where vehicles are actively used by the principal occupants of lot, see Sec. 5C.1.2.I. (Parking).

SEC. 5C.1.7. **LIGHT INDUSTRIAL USES**

Uses involving the production, warehousing, or manufacturing of goods, materials, and products in an intensive manner that require a significant separation from residential and commercial districts.

A. Electronics Assembly

Light industrial use involved in the assembly of computer and electronic products, electrical equipment, appliances, fixtures, and electronic product components. This use includes testing and repair incidental to the product or component assembly. For uses including manufacturing of computer and electrical equipment see Sec. 5C.1.7.C. (Manufacturing, Light).

B. Maintenance & Repair Services

Light industrial use engaged in the maintenance or repair of industrial, business, or consumer machinery, equipment, or products. Includes carpet cleaning, dry-cleaning, and maintenance and repair of household appliances, furniture, office equipment. For repair and maintenance under 3,000 square feet, see Sec. 5C.1.5.K. (Personal Services). For motor vehicle repair and maintenance, see Sec. 5C.1.6.A. (Motor Vehicle Services).

C. Manufacturing, Light

Any light industrial use involving the making or processing of materials or components into products.

1. General

The manufacturing of finished goods intended to be sold as consumer goods to the general public, including devices and instruments used in a workplace. Includes the manufacturing and assembly of the following: medical equipment and supplies, semiconductors and electronic instruments, signs and printed material, musical instruments, toys, furniture, crates, boxes, and barrels. Excludes the manufacturing of heavy machinery, motor vehicles, aircraft and watercraft, metal fabrication, and manufacturing involving the processing, mixing, or refinement of inorganic raw materials, see Manufacturing, Heavy; General (Sec. 5C.1.8.B.1.).

2. Alcoholic Beverage

Any light manufacturing use where beer, wine, or other alcoholic beverages are processed or prepared for consumption.

3. Artistic & Artisanal

A small-scale light manufacturing use which does not involve automated or mechanized production methods. Instead, skilled craftspersons are integral to the creation of each product, requiring products to be produced in small quantities. Artistic & artisanal uses are less than 3,000 square feet in area or include a staff of fewer than 25 persons.

4. Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical

Any light manufacturing use where cosmetics, soaps, or pharmaceutical drugs are produced. Includes manufacturing of makeup products, deodorants, shampoos, hair dyes, perfumes, skin moisturizers, medications, and supplements.

5. Food & Drink

Any light manufacturing use where food or drink products are processed or manufactured. The food and beverage products manufactured in these facilities are typically sold to wholesalers or retailers for distribution to consumers. Includes manufacturing and packaging of tobacco products, animal food, sodas, juices, dairy products, ice, the preserving of fruit and vegetables, grain milling, oilseed milling, seafood products, and sugar and confectionery products. For animal slaughtering or meat related products, see Sec. 5C.1.8.A. (Animal Product Processing). For breweries, distilleries, and wineries see Sec. 5C.1.7.C.2. (Alcoholic Beverage).

6. Textile & Apparel

Any light manufacturing use that processes or otherwise manufactures textile and other apparel products. Includes fabric mill, finishing and coating mill, jewelry manufacture, and leather product manufacture.

D. Research & Development

Any light industrial use requiring a wet laboratory where chemicals, drugs, or other material or biological matter are handled in liquid solutions or volatile phases, requiring direct ventilation, and specialized piped utilities. For uses requiring a dry laboratory, see Sec. 5C.1.5.K. (Office).

E. Soundstages & Backlots

Any light industrial use providing space for the construction and use of indoor sets, or any outdoor set, backlot, or other outdoor facility, including supporting indoor workshops and craft shops.

F. Wholesale Trade & Warehousing

Any light industrial use engaged in operating wholesale, warehousing, or storage facilities for general merchandise, refrigerated goods, food and beverage products, and other warehouse products. May also provide logistics services related to the distribution of goods.

SEC. 5C.1.8. HEAVY INDUSTRIAL USES

Uses involving manufacturing, processing of waste, and resource extraction, which shall be conducted away from the general public due to potentially adverse impacts on the immediate surroundings.

A. Animal Products Processing

A use engaged in one or more of the following: dressing or dyeing furs, preparing processed meat and meat byproducts, preparing, tanning, and finishing hides and skins, refining or rendering animal fat, bones, and meat scraps, and slaughtering animals.

B. Manufacturing, Heavy

Any heavy industrial use involving the making or processing of materials or components into finished products.

1. General

Manufacturing that requires significant health, safety, and environmental precautions due to potential adverse impacts from the manufacturing process on immediate surroundings. Includes the manufacturing of heavy machinery, motor vehicles, aircraft and watercraft, petroleum and coal products, plastic and rubber products, primary metal products, wood and paper products, metal fabrication, and manufacturing involving the processing, mixing, or refinement of inorganic raw materials.

2. Chemical Products

Any heavy manufacturing use producing basic chemicals or manufacturing products by predominantly chemical processes. Includes production of acid, alkali, organic chemical, salt, dry color, pigment, synthetic fiber, fertilizer, explosive, and paint. For the production of asphalt coating, petroleum lubricating oil, plastic, and natural rubber, see Sec. 5C.1.8.B.3. (Petroleum & Coal Products).

3. Petroleum & Coal Products

Any heavy manufacturing use that processes petroleum, coal, plastic, or rubber materials into products.

C. Salvage Yard

Any heavy industrial use, having any portion of the use located outdoors, where a junk dealer or automobile dismantler operates, or where partially dismantled, obsolete, or wrecked automobiles are stored. For motor vehicle storage see Sec. 5C.1.6.D. (Outdoor Storage).

D. Recycling Facility

Any use that includes the recovery and processing of recyclable or reusable materials.

1. Collection

Any recycling facility use where recyclable materials including paper, plastic, glass, metal, newspaper, and cardboard, are deposited or redeemed for monetary value. May include baling or crushing operations for the purposes of efficiency of storage and transfer, but shall not include sorting or processing activities for other than temporary storage purposes. Includes reverse vending machine and buyback center.

2. Donation Bin

Any box, canister, receptacle, or other container that can be opened and closed, and is used for collecting salvageable personal property, including, but not limited to, clothing, shoes, books, and household items for periodic off-site processing or redistribution. For purposes of this definition, salvageable personal property shall not include recyclable materials not intended for re-use, including, but not limited to, newspapers, plastic, glass, aluminum, electronics, toxic or hazardous materials, and solid waste.

3. Sorting & Processing

Any recycling facility use that accepts recyclable materials for on-site sorting or processing. For the purpose of this definition, processing shall mean the process of changing the physical characteristics of a recyclable material, including the shredding, smelting, grinding and crushing of cans, bottles, and other materials, for other than temporary storage purposes. Includes scrap metal processing and transfer station.

E. Resource Extraction

Any heavy industrial use involving the withdrawal of materials from the natural environment.

1. General

Any resource extraction use engaged in the extraction of metallic minerals, non-metallic minerals, oil, or gas. Includes the exploration or development of any lot for such purposes, and any preparation of those resources until the point of shipment from the producing property. Includes metal ore mining, nonmetallic mineral mining, quarrying, drilled wells, oil fields, sulfur recovery from natural gas, and recovery of hydrocarbon liquids.

2. Exploratory Core Hole

Any resource extraction use, including a seismic test hole or exploratory core hole, used or intended to be used exclusively for geological, geophysical, and other exploratory testing for natural gas, oil, or other hydrocarbon substances.

3. Off-Shore Oil Drilling Servicing Installation

Onshore installations required in connection with the drilling for, or production of oil, gas, or hydrocarbons in an offshore Oil Drilling District.

F. Solid Waste Facility

Any heavy industrial use involving receipt, storage, separation, conversion, combustion, processing of solid wastes, transfer of solid wastes directly from small to larger vehicles for transport, or operation as a landfill. Includes composting facility, construction, demolition debris and inert material facility, solid waste disposal site, transfer and processing facility, and transformation facility.

1. General

Solid waste facility use that does not involve any storage, treatment, and disposal of hazardous waste, or that does not exclusively receive green waste.

2. Green Waste

Any solid waste facility use that receives green waste or wood waste for chipping and grinding, composting, curing, or mulching. Does not include any chipping and grinding, composting, curing, or mulching conducted for noncommercial, nonprofit purposes.

3. Hazardous Waste

Any solid waste facility use involving the storage, treatment, and disposal of hazardous waste, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, Section 25117.1.

SEC. 5C.1.9. **AGRICULTURAL USES**

Uses dedicated to the cultivation of plants or the keeping of animals.

A. Animal Keeping

Any agricultural use that includes the breeding, boarding, training, or raising of animals.

1. Bees

Any animal keeping use that includes the keeping of bees.

2. Dairy

An animal keeping use that including the storage, processing, or distribution of milk or milk products.

3. Equine, Commercial

The keeping, breeding, raising, training, or boarding of more than 2 equines not owned by and registered to residents on the same lot as the equine use. Includes mules and donkeys.

4. Equine, Non-Commercial

The keeping, breeding, raising, training, or boarding of equines owned by and registered to residents on the same lot as the equine use. No more than 2 equines owned by or registered to persons not residing on the same lot shall be allowed. Includes mules and donkeys.

5. Livestock

Any animal keeping use that includes the breeding, raising, training, boarding, and keeping of animals such as alpacas, cattle, donkeys, goats, mules, sheep, swine, or similar livestock, typically for fiber, meat, milk, or other products. Includes day-to-day care, selective breeding, raising, and selling of livestock.

6. Pets

Any animal keeping use that includes keeping common household domestic pets readily classifiable as being incidental to another use. Includes cats, guinea pigs, hamsters, fish, fowl, lizards, rabbits, reptiles, small amphibians, snakes and dogs. For a use where more than three 3 dogs over the age of 4 months are locate on the same lot, see Sec. 5C.1.5.A.1. (Kennel).

7. Small Animals

Any animal keeping use not incidental to another use that includes the breeding, raising, training, boarding, and keeping of animals such as fish, fowl, rabbits, and rodents.

8. Wild Animals

The keeping of any wild, exotic, dangerous, or non-domestic animal. However, the following wild animals shall never be permitted: bear, civet, coyote, eagle, eland, elephant, elk, giraffe,

gnu, gorilla, hyena, hippopotamus, jaguar, leopard, lion, lynx, moose, orangutan, puma, rhinoceros, sea lion, tiger, venomous reptile, vulture, walrus, wart hog, wolf, or yak.

B. Plant Cultivation

Any agricultural use that includes the growing of plants.

1. Community Garden

A plant cultivation use designed and intended for multiple households or organizations to cultivate plants for domestic use. May include shared facilities for storage and services incidental to the agricultural use, and teaching garden.

2. Farming

The cultivation of plants for domestic use, or for sale or distribution either on-site or off-site.

3. Truck Gardening

The cultivation of plants for domestic use, or for off-site sale or distribution.

DIV. 5C.2. **USE PERMISSIONS**

SEC. 5C.2.1. **GENERAL**

Use permission levels set out in each Use District table indicate how a use is permitted within the district. Permission levels range from permitted without requiring conformance to any additional standards or conditions of approval, permitted only when specific standards are met, or permitted only through a process requiring approval by a decision-maker or decision-making body. Permission levels may be assigned to individual uses, uses, or entire use categories. Permission levels are represented within each Use District table using symbols that indicate which permission level is assigned to a particular use, use, or use category. The following sections summarize the meaning of each permission level.

SEC. 5C.2.2. **PERMITTED (P)**

A use that is permitted without requiring conformance to specific standards is indicated in the use table by the letter P. Permitted uses are considered generally appropriate within a district without the need for specific standards to achieve a certain performance outcome or moderate potential effects a use may have on its surroundings.

SEC. 5C.2.3. **USE STANDARD APPLIES (*)**

A use that is permitted only when conforming to a specific set of standards is indicated in the use table by the asterisk (*) symbol in combination with the underlying permission level. Any permission level may be combined with an * in order to cross-reference a specific set of standards, supplemental standards, or supplemental procedures, that shall be applied. Standards, supplemental standards, or supplemental procedures indicated by the presence of an * are important for ensuring that a use exists and operates in a manner that is consistent with the intent of the Use District.

SEC. 5C.2.4. **CONDITIONAL USES (C1, C2 & C3)**

A use that requires approval by an authority or decision-making body with input from the members of the public most likely to be affected by the existence of that use. The use may be approved under certain conditions that address potential issues the use may introduce to its surroundings. Uses that may require specific conditions of approval applied through a discretionary process are indicated within the use tables by the following permission levels: C1, C2, and C3.

A. Class 1 Conditional Use (C1)

A C1 permission level indicates that a Class 1 Conditional Use Permit shall be obtained through approval granted by the Zoning Administrator in accordance with the processes and procedures described in *Sec. 13B.2.1. (Class 1 Conditional Use Permit)*. A C1 permission level signifies that the use may be considered generally appropriate, but should be given thorough consideration to account for the welfare of uses and residents in the immediate surrounding properties, as well as specific lot conditions.

B. Class 2 Conditional Use (C2)

A C2 permission level indicates that a Class 2 Conditional Use Permit shall be obtained through approval granted by the Zoning Administrator in accordance with the processes and procedures described in *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*. A C2 permission level signifies that the use may be considered appropriate, but should be given thorough consideration to account for the welfare of uses and residents occupying the surrounding area, as well as specific site conditions.

C. Class 3 Conditional Use (C3)

A C3 permission level indicates that a Class 3 Conditional Use Permit shall be obtained through approval granted by the City Planning Commission in accordance with the processes and procedures described in *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*. A C3 permission level signifies that the use may be considered appropriate, but should be given thorough consideration to account for the welfare of uses and residents occupying the surrounding area, the needs of the region, and specific site conditions.

SEC. 5C.2.5. **DEPENDENT ON ADJOINING ZONING (A- & A+)**

When an A- or A+ permission level is indicated the use shall assume the same use permissions, use standards, supplemental standards, and any supplemental procedures required by a Use District applied to the zoning of an adjoining lot.

A. **Dependent on Most Restrictive Adjoining Zone (A-)**

1. Uses assigned an A- permission level are regulated as follows:
 - a. The use permissions, use standards, supplemental standards, and supplemental procedures of the most restrictive Use District applied to the zoning of an adjoining lot shall apply.
 - b. Any use that is not permitted in the most restrictive Use District applied to the zoning of an adjoining lot may be permitted by a Class 3 Conditional Use Permit. In addition to the other findings required by *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, the City Planning Commission shall consider:
 - i. How the use provides a public benefit, whether as a result of increased tax revenue or the provision of public facilities; and
 - ii. Whether the benefit is sufficient to outweigh any potential detriment to the public interest created by the proposed use of the land.
 - c. Only joint public and private developments that are approved in accordance with the processes and procedures described in *Sec. 13B.2.5. (Director Determination)* shall be permitted when a use is assigned an A- permission level. No solely private developments are permitted when a use is assigned an A- permission level.

B. Dependent on Most Permissive Adjoining Zone (A+)

1. Uses assigned an A+ permission level are regulated as follows:
 - a. The use permissions, use standards, supplemental standards, and supplemental procedures of the most restrictive Use District applied to the zoning of an adjoining lot shall apply. The property owner shall also be entitled to the use permissions, use standards, supplemental standards, and supplemental procedures in any other single Use District of an adjoining lot.
 - b. Any use that is not permitted in the most permissive Use District applied to the zoning of an adjoining lot may be permitted by a Class 3 Conditional Use Permit. In addition to the other findings required by *Sec. 13B.2.3. (Class 3 Conditional Use Permit)*, the City Planning Commission shall consider:
 - i. How the use provides a public benefit, whether as a result of increased tax revenue or the provision of public facilities; and
 - ii. Whether the benefit is sufficient to outweigh any potential detriment to the public interest created by the proposed use of the land.
 - c. Only joint public and private developments that are approved in accordance with the processes and procedures described in *Sec. 13B.2.5. (Director Determination)* shall be permitted when a use is assigned an A+ permission level. No solely private developments are permitted when a use is assigned an A+ permission level.

C. Use District in Order of Restrictiveness

For the purposes of this Section, the order of restrictiveness of Use Districts, the first being the most restrictive and the last being the least restrictive, is as follows:

1. Open Space 1 (OS1)
2. Agricultural 1 (A1)
3. Residential 1 (RG1)
4. Residential-Mixed 1 (RX1)
5. Commercial-Mixed 1 (CX1)
6. Commercial-Mixed 2 (CX2)
7. Commercial-Mixed 3 (CX3)
8. Commercial-Mixed 4 (CX4)
9. Industrial-Mixed 1 (IX1)
10. Industrial-Mixed 2 (IX2)

- Use Permissions -

11. Industrial-Mixed 3 (IX3)

12. Industrial-Mixed 4 (IX4)

13. Industrial 1 (I1)

14. Industrial 2 (I2)

SEC. 5C.2.6. NOT PERMITTED (--)

When a double-dash line (--) is indicated as the permission level for a use or use, the use is not permitted. A -- permission level signifies that under no circumstances shall the use be allowed to be established in the Use District.

DIV. 5C.3. **USE STANDARDS**

SEC. 5C.3.1. **ACCESSORY TO**

A. **Intent**

To support the overall intent of the Use District by ensuring that the subject use exists as secondary to the specified use to which it is accessory, and to allow for the flexibility of multi-use facilities while limiting the impacts of the subject use that would otherwise be detrimental.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

Uses that are accessory to a specified use shall not have a floor area greater than 25% of the floor area designated to the specified use.

D. **Measurement**

1. For measuring floor area, see *Sec. 14.1.7. (Floor Area)*.
2. The maximum allowed floor area of the accessory use is calculated by multiplying the total floor area of the specified use by 25%.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B.)*.

SEC. 5C.3.2. **ADAPTIVE REUSE PROJECT**

A. **Intent**

To encourage and facilitate the conversion and retention of existing or historically significant buildings, to reduce vacant space, as well as preserve the City's architectural and cultural past, and to encourage the sustainable practice of retaining the inherent energy that went into the construction of existing buildings.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

The specified use shall be provided within an adaptive reuse project that meets the standards of either *Sec. 9.4.5. (Downtown Adaptive Reuse Projects)* or *Sec. 9.4.6. (Citywide Adaptive Reuse Projects)*.

D. Measurement

A use shall be measured as satisfying the adaptive reuse project requirement when it meets the standards.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.3. AREA

A. Intent

To regulate the size of a use in order to enable multi-use facilities while meeting the intent of the Use District.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. When the area standard is in the form of a percentage, the lot area designated for the use shall be no less, when a minimum is required, or no greater, when a maximum is required, than the percentage of the total lot area specified by the Use District.
2. When the area standard is in the form of square footage, the number of square feet designated for the use shall be no less, when a minimum is required, or no greater, when a maximum is required, than that specified by the Use District.

D. Measurement

1. For calculating the total lot area, see *Sec. 2C.1.1. (Lot Area)*.
2. The lot area that is either required or allowed to be designated for a specified use is calculated by multiplying the total lot area by the percentage specified by the Use District.
3. The square footage that is either required or allowed to be designated for a specified use is calculated by measuring the total square footage of the area designated for the specified use.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.4. **BEDS**

A. **Intent**

To lessen the impact of the subject use on the public realm and neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses by limiting the number of occupants that may be present on the premises overnight.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

The subject use shall concurrently serve no more people as overnight clients or guests than the maximum number of beds specified by the Use District.

D. **Measurement**

1. Each sleeping facility associated with the subject use shall be included in the calculation of number of beds.
2. A sleeping facility designated for more than 1 occupant shall be measured as 1 bed for each occupant.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applicable Use District.

SEC. 5C.3.5. **BUILDING SEPARATION**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that buildings and structures are located at an adequate distance from streets, uses, or districts so as not to negatively impact neighboring lots, uses, or the public realm.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

All portions of a building designated with the subject use shall be located at a distance of no less than the minimum required building separation from one or more of the following, as specified by the Use District:

1. A street;
2. A specified use;
3. A specified Use District;

4. An on-site dwelling unit; and
5. An off-site dwelling unit.

D. Measurement

Building separation shall be measured to any portion of a building designated with the subject use from one of the following:

1. When measured from a street, perpendicular from the street lot line inward.
2. When measured from a use, perpendicular from the nearest lot line of the lot designated with the specified use.
3. When measured from a Use District, from the nearest lot line of all lots zoned with the specified Use District.
4. When measured from an on-site or off-site dwelling unit, from the nearest portion of a building that is designated as a dwelling unit and is a habitable space.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.6. CLIENT VISITS PER HOUR

A. Intent

To limit the negative impacts of the subject use on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

The number of clients visiting the subject use per hour shall not exceed the maximum allowed client visits per hour specified by the Use District.

D. Measurement

Client visits shall be measured as the number of clients present on the property on which the subject use is located and are calculated for each hour.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.7. **NON-RESIDENTIAL TENANT SIZE**

A. **Intent**

To protect the character of the area and ensure that the scale of tenant spaces are appropriate to their neighboring context.

B. **Applicability**

1. Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.
2. Applies only to the ground story.

C. **Standards**

The maximum floor area permitted for a non-residential tenant space shall not exceed the maximum non-residential tenant size specified by the Use District.

D. **Measurement**

1. A "non-residential tenant" shall refer to any individual tenant space that meets the following standards:
 - a. Is contained within walls;
 - b. Has a designated entrance;
 - c. Has no direct connections between other non-residential tenant spaces;
 - d. May have connections to common areas and shared facilities; and
 - e. Is not dedicated to a residential use.
2. Any limitations on non-residential tenant size restrictions shall apply to the cumulative sum of related or successive permits that are a part of a larger project, such as piecemeal additions to a building, or multiple buildings on a lot or adjacent lots, as determined by the Director of Planning.
3. For the measurement of floor area see *Sec. 14.1.7. (Floor Area)*.
4. Common areas, including corridors and shared restrooms, shall not be included in the calculation of floor area for the purposes of measuring non-residential tenant size.

E. **Relief**

1. A deviation from the maximum floor area permitted for a non-residential tenant space of up to 20% may be requested in accordance with *Sec. 13B.7.2 (Adjustments)*.
2. Additional floor area for a non-residential tenant space beyond 20% may be requested in accordance with *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.

SEC. 5C.3.8. **DESIGNATED WORK SPACE AREA**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that each live/work unit contains an area designated for productive uses and entrepreneurial activities as a component of a dwelling unit.

B. **Applicability**

Applies to all live/work units on a lot where required by the Use District.

C. **Standards**

1. The designated work space area shall be provided within each live/work unit, and shall be at least the minimum work space size required by Use District.
2. The designated work space area for each unit shall be clearly demarcated on approved building plans.

D. **Measurement**

Designated work space area is measured as a percentage, calculated as the total floor area of the designated work space area divided by the total floor area of the live/work unit.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.9. **DESIGNATED WORK SPACE DIMENSIONS**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that any designated work space area required as a component of a live/work unit is designed to accommodate sufficient area for productive uses and entrepreneurial activities to take place within a dwelling unit.

B. **Applicability**

Applies to all live/work units on a lot where required by the Use District.

C. **Standards**

1. The designated work space area shall have the minimum horizontal dimensions set by the Use District.
2. The designated work space dimensions for each dwelling unit shall be clearly demarcated on approved building plans.

D. **Measurement**

Work space size is measured as the shortest horizontal distance along the boundaries of the dedicated work space area to determine the shortest minimum horizontal dimension. For determining any other required horizontal dimension that is greater than the minimum, the horizontal dimension measurement may be taken between any two boundaries of the dedicated work space area.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.10. **DESIGNATED WORK SPACE USES**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that any designated work space area required as a component of a live/work unit is used for productive uses and entrepreneurial activities to take place within a dwelling unit.

B. **Applicability**

Applies to all live/work units on a lot where required by the Use District.

C. **Standards**

1. The designated work space area within each live/work unit shall be reserved for use by any of the uses specified as designated work space uses within the Use District.
2. Uses not specified as designated work space uses within the Use District shall not be allowed within a live/work unit.

D. **Measurement**

A designated work space use is measured based on the utilization of the designated work space area for regular business activity, or activities related to the design and production of products, associated with any use specified as a designated work space use within the Use District.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applicable Use District.

SEC. 5C.3.11. **GOVERNMENT OWNED**

A. **Intent**

To limit private development of certain uses and facilitate the efficient management of municipal resources.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

The subject use shall be permitted if the lot is owned by a government agency.

D. Measurement

A lot is measured as government owned when the lot owner is a government agency.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applicable Use District.

SEC. 5C.3.12. HOURS OF OPERATION

A. Intent

To limit the negative impacts of the subject use on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses by limiting the duration of activity for a subject use.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. The subject use shall not open earlier than the time of earliest open specified by the Use District.
2. The subject use shall not close later than the time of latest close specified by the Use District.
3. The earliest open and latest close times may differ for each day of the week.
4. Service hours are not considered hours of operation, see Sec. 5C.3.18. (*Service Hours*).

D. Measurement

Times at which the subject use is open to the public.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied Use District (*Part 5B*).

SEC. 5C.3.13. IN CONJUNCTION WITH

A. Intent

To allow for the subject use only when accompanied by a specified use, allowing for the flexibility of multi-use facilities and ensuring compatibility with district intent and neighborhood context.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. The subject use shall be permitted on a lot, provided that the use it is required to be in conjunction with is located concurrently on the same tenant space or lot.
2. When a subject use is required to be in conjunction with a specified use, the specified use shall adhere to the minimum or maximum size requirements specified by the Use District.
3. Where permitted as an exception, any subject use located within an adaptive reuse project shall not be required to meet the standards for in conjunction with.

D. Measurement

1. A use shall be measured as in conjunction with another use when both uses are present concurrently on the same tenant space or lot.
2. Floor area ratio (FAR) shall be measured according to the provisions in *Sec. 2C.4.1. (Floor Area Ratio)*.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.14. INCIDENTAL TO

A. Intent

To ensure that the existence of the incidental use is subordinate to the permitted use on the tenant space or lot, to ensure compatibility with the district's intent, and to allow for flexibility of multi-use facilities.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. The subject use is only allowed as incidental to the specified use.
2. The subject use shall not be allowed incidental to any other use except for the specified use or uses.
3. Uses that are incidental to a specified use shall not have a floor area greater than the floor area designated to the specified use to which it is incidental.

D. **Measurement**

1. For measuring floor area, see *Sec. 14.1.7. (Floor Area)*.
2. For determining incidental uses see *Sec. 5A.2.2,E. (Incidental Uses)*.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*

SEC. 5C.3.15. **MINIMUM FLOOR AREA**

A. **Intent**

To ensure the subject lot meets the intentions of the district and allows for the privatization of a subject use by requiring a minimum floor area for that subject use in proportion to the lot area.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

The minimum floor area designated for the subject in proportion to the lot area shall be no less than the ratio specified by the Use District.

D. **Measurement**

1. For calculating the floor area, see *Sec. 14.1.7. (Floor Area)*.
2. The minimum floor area of the subject use is calculated based on the proportion of the subject use to the lot area specified by the Use District.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.16. **OPEN PLAN AREA**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that live/work units are designed to promote the flexible use of floor area for productive uses and entrepreneurial activities to take place within each dwelling unit.

B. **Applicability**

Applies to all live/work units on a lot where required by the Use District.

C. **Standards**

Excluding area used for restrooms and storage, a minimum of 70% of the total floor area of each live/work unit shall be open, with no fixed interior separation wall.

D. Measurement

Open plan area shall be measured as the presence of a contiguous floor area with no fixed interior separation walls.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.17. OPERATING DAYS PER WEEK

A. Intent

To limit the negative impacts of the subject use on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses by limiting the duration of activity for a subject use.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the *Use District* as a required use standard.

C. Standards

The subject use shall not be in operation for more than the maximum number of operating days per week permitted by the *Use District*.

D. Measurement

Any day that the use is in operation for any length of time shall be measured as an operating day.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.18. OUTDOOR SOUND SYSTEM

A. Intent

To limit the negative impacts of the subject use on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses due to sound amplification.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the *Use District* as a required use standard.

C. Standards

Where prohibited, there shall be no fixed systems for amplified sound present outdoors on the lot. This prohibition includes public address systems.

D. Measurement

An outdoor sound system is measured as present when it is located outdoors and is installed or affixed for permanent or long-term use.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.19. PERSONS IN CARE

A. Intent

To limit the number of persons on a property at any given time to lessen the impact of the subject use on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the *Use District* as a required use standard.

C. Standards

The number of persons that may be in the care of the facility associated with the subject use at any given time shall not exceed the maximum specified by the *Use District*.

D. Measurement

1. Any person who is in the care of the facility associated with the subject use shall be included in the calculation of number of persons in care.
2. Employees, visitors, and legal guardians shall not be considered persons in care.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.20. RESTRICTED AFFORDABLE UNITS

A. Intent

To increase the production of *affordable housing* in the City of Los Angeles, consistent with the General Plan and other City policies related to housing.

B. Applicability

1. Applies only when specified by the *Use District* as a required use standard.
2. Does not apply to a manager's dwelling unit.

C. Standards

The percentage of dwelling units on a lot that are affordable shall be at least the percentage specified by the Use District.

D. Measurement

1. The percentage of dwelling units on a lot that are restricted affordable is calculated by dividing the number of affordable units by the total number of dwelling units on the lot , exclusive of a manager's unit or units.
2. Dwelling units are measured as restricted affordable when provided in accordance with the definition restricted affordable unit in *Div.14.2. (Glossary)*.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.21. SCREENING

A. Intent

To mitigate negative impacts from subject uses to adjacent uses, promoting visual interest and increasing comfort for users of the subject lot, the public realm, and adjacent lots.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. Subject uses shall be screened using the screen type specified by the Use District.
2. Frontage screens shall meet the standards provided in *Sec. 4C.8.1.C. (Frontage Screens)*.
3. Transition screens shall meet the standards provided in *Sec. 4C.8.2.C. (Transition Screens)*.
4. Outdoor storage screens shall meet the standards provided in *Sec. 4C.8.2.C. (Outdoor Storage Screens)*.

D. Measurement

1. Frontage screens shall be measured according to the provisions of *Sec. 4C.8.1.D. (Frontage Screens)*.
2. Transition screens shall be measured according to the provisions of *Sec. 4C.8.2.D. (Transition Screens)*.
3. Outdoor storage screens shall be measured according to the provisions of *Sec. 4C.8.2.D. (Outdoor Storage Screens)*.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.22. SEATING CAPACITY

A. Intent

To limit the negative impacts of the gathering of large numbers of persons on any neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses, and to contribute to the overall intent of the Use District.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

The number of seats provided by a subject use shall not exceed the maximum seating capacity specified by the Use District.

D. Measurement

Seating capacity is measured as the number of seats provided by a subject use.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.23. SERVICE HOURS

A. Intent

To limit the negative impacts of deliveries, trash pickup, and other services necessary for operation of the subject use on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. Services necessary for business operation shall be conducted within the hours specified by the Use District.
2. Services may include the following:
 - a. Lot preparation associated with the use;
 - b. Clearing of all temporary installations, debris, trash and any other material associated with the use;

- c. Trash service; and
 - d. Loading and unloading activities, including deliveries and shipments.
3. Trash service is prohibited on Sundays and legal holidays.

D. Measurement

Times at which service activities are occurring.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.24. SIZE

A. Intent

To regulate the size of a use in order to limit its scale and impact.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

The total size of the use shall not exceed the dimensions specified by the Use District.

D. Measurement

- 1. Maximum height in feet or inches is measured as the vertical distance from finished grade to the top of the structure containing or enclosing the use.
- 2. Maximum depth in feet or inches is measured as the narrowest horizontal distance measured perpendicular from one edge of the structure containing or enclosing the use to the opposite edge.
- 3. Maximum width in feet or inches is measured as the longest horizontal distance measured perpendicular to the depth from one edge of the structure containing or enclosing the use to the opposite edge of the structure containing the use.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied Use District (Part 5B).

SEC. 5C.3.25. SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEDURES

Supplemental procedures are additional policies or administrative requirements that apply to uses when specified by the Use District. Supplemental procedures are unique for each use and for each Use District. See the Use District for applicable supplemental procedures.

SEC. 5C.3.26. **SUPPLEMENTAL STANDARDS**

Supplemental standards are development and operational regulations that apply only to the specified use. Supplemental standards are unique for each use and for each Use District. See the Use District for applicable supplemental standards.

SEC. 5C.3.27. **UNIT SIZE**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that adequate space is provided for the subject use and support the intent of the Use District.

B. **Applicability**

Applies to all dwelling units on a lot having the specified use designation where required by Use District.

C. **Standards**

The average dwelling unit size shall be at least the minimum average unit size specified by the Use District.

D. **Measurement**

1. Unit size when specified as a minimum average is calculated as follows:
 - a. Average unit size is measured by calculating the sum of the floor area of all applicable dwelling units; then
 - b. Divide the sum by the number of applicable units.
2. For the measurement of floor area see *Sec. 14.1.7. (Floor Area)*.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.28. **UPPER STORY LOCATION**

A. **Intent**

To regulate the placement of the subject use in order to ensure compatibility with the intent of the Use District and the neighboring context.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

Where upper story location is prohibited, no portion of the subject use shall be located on any upper story of a building.

D. Measurement

1. Any story located above the ground story of a building shall be considered an upper story.
2. For the determination of the ground story, see *Sec. 14.1.10. (Ground Story Determination)*.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.29. USE ENCLOSURE

A. Intent

To ensure the subject use is contained indoors to limit any negative impacts on neighboring lots containing residential or other sensitive uses.

B. Applicability

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. When a subject use is required to be fully indoors, no area on a lot designated with the subject use shall be located outdoors.
2. When a subject use is required to be covered it shall meet the standards of a covered area specified in *Sec. 14.1.1.A. (Covered Area %)*.
3. When a subject use is required to be enclosed it shall meet the standards of enclosure specified in *Sec. 14.1.4.A. (Enclosure)*.

D. Measurement

1. A subject use shall be measured as "fully indoors" where the area on a lot designated with the subject use is contained entirely within a building envelope.
2. For the measurement of covered, see *Sec. 14.1.1.B. (Covered Area %)*.
3. For the measurement of enclosed, see *Sec. 14.1.4.B. (Enclosure)*.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.30. **USE SEPARATION**

A. **Intent**

To limit negative impacts of the subject use on nearby uses, Use Districts, or buildings by requiring a minimum distance between them.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

The subject use shall be located at least the minimum distance away from any specified use, Use District, or lot line.

D. **Measurement**

Use separation shall be measured as the horizontal distance to any portion of a lot or floor area designated with the subject use from one of the following:

1. When measured from a use, the nearest lot line of all lots containing the specified use.
2. When measured from a Use District, the nearest lot line of all lots zoned as the specified Use District.

SEC. 5C.3.31. **USE SETBACK**

A. **Intent**

To limit negative impacts of the subject use on abutting lots or the public right-of-way by requiring a minimum distance between them.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. **Standards**

The subject use shall be located at least the minimum distance away from any specified lot line.

D. **Measurement**

Use separation shall be measured as the horizontal distance to any portion of a lot or floor area designated with the subject use from the lot line specified by the Use District.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied Use District (Part 5B).

SEC. 5C.3.32. **USE STANDARD APPLICABILITY**

A. **Intent**

To ensure that Use Standards are met in specified contexts where their intended impact provides a necessary benefit, while limiting the requirement of Use Standards where their impact may be detrimental or unnecessary.

B. **Applicability**

1. Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.
2. Where listed bold and not indented, use standard applicability limits the applicability of all use standards required of a use category, or use as specified by the Use District.
3. Where listed indented, use standard applicability only limits the applicability of the use standard in bold located above the use standard applicability standard.

C. **Standards**

When use applicability is specified as abutting specified uses or Use Districts, lots containing the subject use that are abutting a lot containing a specified use or zoned with a specified Use District shall satisfy the Use Standards.

D. **Measurement**

1. The use standard applicability standard shall be measured as satisfied when the required use standards are met by the lot containing an applicable subject use.
2. A lot is measured as abutting another lot when the two lots share a common lot line.

E. **Relief**

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied *Use District (Part 5B)*.

SEC. 5C.3.33. **LOT ELIGIBILITY**

A. **Intent**

To limit subject uses only to lots having specific qualities required in order to ensure the use is appropriately sited within its surroundings and complies with the intent of the Use District.

B. **Applicability**

Applies only when specified by the Use District as a required use standard.

C. Standards

1. Alley Abutting

Where the applied Use District specifies 'Alley Abutting' for the lot eligibility standard, the subject use may be permitted when the subject use is located on a lot that abuts an alley having a width of 15 feet or greater.

2. Boulevard or Avenue Fronting

Where the applied Use District specifies 'Boulevard or Avenue Fronting' for the lot eligibility standard, the subject use may be permitted when the subject use is located on a lot sharing a lot line with a street designated as a Boulevard or Avenue.

3. Corner Lot

Where the applied Use District specifies 'Corner Lot' for the lot eligibility standard, the subject use may be permitted when the subject use is located on a lot located at the intersection of two streets.

4. Minimum Lot Area

Where the applied Use District specifies 'Minimum Lot Area' for the lot eligibility standard, the subject use may be permitted when the subject use is located on a lot having an area that is equal to or greater than the minimum area specified by the applied use district (*Part 5B*).

D. Measurement

1. Alley width is measured as the narrowest horizontal distance between opposite edges of a designated alley.
2. For lot line determination see *Sec. 14.1.12. (Lot Line Determination)*.
3. For lot area measurement see *Sec. 2C.1.1.D. (Lot Area, Measurement)*.

E. Relief

See the allowed uses and use limitations of the applied Use District (*Part 5B*).

DIV. 5C.4. **SPECIAL USE PROGRAMS**

Special use programs are established for uses that require a detailed and prescriptive set of performance standards for safe, orderly, and efficient operation, in addition to any use standards and supplemental standards that may be included in the Use District.

SEC. 5C.4.1. **FARMERS' MARKET**

A. Intent

To increase access to healthy food in neighborhoods and expand opportunities for small-scale entrepreneurs through a set of performance standards that ensure the safe, orderly, and efficient operation of farmer's markets.

B. Performance Standards

1. Operator shall be limited to certified producers, non-profit organizations, and local government agencies.
2. If selling fruits, nuts, or vegetables, the producer is authorized by the County Agricultural Commissioner to sell directly to consumers these products that are produced upon the land which the certified producer farms and owns, rents, leases or sharecrops; and
3. If selling eggs, honey, fish and other seafood and freshwater products, live plants, and other agricultural products, the market operator and producer secure all necessary licenses, certificates and health permits which are required to sell these products directly to consumers, provided these products are raised, grown, caught, and processed, if necessary, in California.
4. Safety barricades shall be provided to separate and protect vendors and their customers from moving vehicles wherever active motor vehicle use areas and farmer's market activities are not separated by a permanent curb.
5. Trash containers shall be provided during the hours of operation.
6. Any portion of the lot used for market activities shall be cleaned at the close of hours of operation. For purposes of this section only, "cleaned" shall include, but not be limited to, the removal of stalls, materials, debris and trash, etc., used in conjunction with market activities;
7. (EBT) card payments shall be accepted by all vendors for all hours of operation. A Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) Number issued by the United States Department of Agricultural shall be available at the public's request as proof of Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) card acceptance.
8. Certification of the Certified Farmers' Market and contact information for the operator shall be posted at the main entry, and otherwise available at the public's request. The contact person shall be available during the hours of operation and shall respond to any complaints. The operator shall keep a log of complaints received, the date and time received, and their disposition.

SEC. 5C.4.2. RESTAURANT BEVERAGE PROGRAM

A. Intent

To provide a set of performance standards to enable the administrative review (Sec. 13B.3.1) for the sale or dispensing of alcoholic beverages in conjunction with a restaurant for consumption on the premises, when permitted by a use district.

B. Eligibility

Restaurants that comply with the following shall be permitted through *Administrative Review* (Sec. 13B.3.1):

1. Alcohol service may only be permitted in conjunction with a restaurant.
2. Alcoholic beverages shall only be served to customers while they are seated at tables or counters during a dining experience.
3. The restaurant shall have a maximum of 150 patron seats, including any outdoor seating.
4. The restaurant shall not include drive-through facilities.
5. There shall be no age limitation restricting access to any portion of the restaurant.
6. The restaurant shall not charge for admission, require a minimum drink purchase, or host events involving the pre-purchasing of tickets or tokens to be exchanged for alcoholic beverages.
7. Distilled spirits shall not be sold by the bottle, or wine and champagne bottles that exceed 750 milliliters.

C. Development Standards and Operations

1. The restaurant shall not share seating with any other businesses.
2. The restaurant shall only use a fixed bar for the preparation of alcoholic beverages. Portable bars are prohibited.
3. Walls or partitions used to separate a private dining or banquet area shall be composed of a transparent surface for a minimum of 50% of the surface area along the portion located between the floor and 6 feet in height for the entire wall or partition.
4. Any portion of the restaurant used for private events shall be subject to all the same provisions and hours of operation stated herein.
5. When a property that abuts or is located across an alley from a residential use district includes outdoor dining where alcohol is served, the following standards apply:
 - a. The outdoor dining area shall be screened on all sides that abut a residential use district or alley lot line by a *T-Screen 1* (Sec. 4C.8.2.2.a.) or a fully enclosed building or structure.

- b. Outdoor dining that includes alcohol service shall be limited to the ground story.
 - c. Television monitors and outdoor sound systems shall not be permitted in any outdoor dining areas.
6. A telephone number and email address shall be provided for complaints or concerns regarding the operation of the establishment. The phone number and email address shall be posted on a sign at least 8.5" x 11" in size at the following locations: the entry, made visible to pedestrians, and at the customer service desk, front desk, or near the reception area.
 7. Complaints shall be responded to within 24 hours by the establishment. The establishment shall maintain a log of all calls and emails trailing a period of three years, detailing the date the complaint was received, the nature of the complaint, and the manner in which the complaint was resolved. This log shall be made available to the Department of City Planning upon request.
 8. Live musical entertainment or amplified music for dancing when occurring in conjunction with alcohol service shall require approval pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.

D. Security

1. Within the restaurant, the interior shall be adequately illuminated so as to make discernible all objects and persons by providing a minimum average surface illumination of 2.0 footcandles (21.5 lux).
2. All exterior portions of the lot shall be adequately illuminated in the evening so as to make discernible the faces and clothing of persons utilizing the space, or have a minimum average surface illumination of 0.2 footcandles (2.15 lx). Lighting shall be directed onto the lot without being disruptive to persons on adjacent properties.
3. A camera surveillance system shall be installed and in operation at all times to monitor the interior, entrance, exits, and exterior areas, in front of and around the premises. Recordings shall be maintained for a minimum period of 30 days and are intended for use by the Los Angeles Police Department.
4. An electronic age verification device shall be retained on the premises available for use during operational hours. This device shall be maintained in operational condition and all employees shall be instructed in its use.
5. A minimum of one on-duty manager with authority over the activities within the restaurant shall be on the premises at all times that the restaurant is open for business. The on-duty manager's responsibilities shall include the monitoring of the premises to ensure compliance with all applicable State laws, Municipal Code requirements, and the conditions imposed by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC). The restaurant shall be responsible for discouraging illegal and criminal activity on the subject premises and any exterior area under its control.

6. Within the first six months of operation or the administrative clearance, all employees involved with the sale of alcohol shall enroll in the Los Angeles Police Department “Standardized Training for Alcohol Retailers” (STAR), or Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control “Licensee Education on Alcohol and Drugs” (LEAD) training program, or the Responsible Beverage Service (RBS) Training Program. Upon completion of such training, the restaurant shall request the Police Department or Department of Alcohol Beverage Control to issue a letter identifying which employees completed the training. Said letter shall be maintained on the premises and shall be made available to the City upon request. STAR or LEAD or RBS training shall be conducted for all new hires within three months of their employment.

E. Administration

1. The owner or the operator shall reapply for *Administrative Review (Sec. 13B.3.1)* if there is:
 - a. a change in State alcohol license type;
 - b. a modification to the floor plan, including, but not limited to, floor area or number of seats;
or
 - c. a change in the ownership or the operator of the restaurant.
2. The applicant shall pay the fees required per *Article 15 (Fees) of this Zoning Code (Chapter 1A)* for Monitoring Restaurant Beverage Special Use Program Compliance and Inspection and Field Compliance Review of Operations. The applicant shall comply with the requirements of the City’s Monitoring, Verification, and Inspection Program (MViP).
3. The applicant shall comply with the requirements of the City’s Monitoring, Verification, and Inspection Program (MViP). In complying with the MViP program, the restaurant is subject to the following:
 - a. Within the first 24 months of the administrative clearance, a MViP inspector will conduct a site visit to assess compliance with, or violations of, any of the operating standards. A second inspection shall take place after 36 months of the first inspection.
 - b. The owner and operator shall be notified of the deficiency or violation and required to correct or eliminate the deficiency or violation. Multiple or continued documented violations or Orders to Comply issued by the Department of Building and Safety which are not addressed within the time prescribed, may result in additional corrective actions taken by the City.
4. A copy of the *Restaurant Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.2.)* requirements, shall be retained on the premises at all times and produced upon request by the Police Department, the Department of Building and Safety, the Department of City Planning, or the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

5. If three citations for violating the *Restaurant Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.2.)* are issued to the restaurant in a two year period, the restaurant shall not be eligible for the *Restaurant Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.2.)* and instead shall be subject to the requirements of *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)* for use permission.
 - a. A citation shall include citations issued by the Police Department that have been filed with the Los Angeles County Superior Court or Orders to Comply issued by the Department of Building and Safety.
 - b. The California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may be notified by the Los Angeles Police Department or other enforcement agency of the issued citations, which may affect the State issued alcohol license.
6. The owner and operator shall provide a floor plan and site plan to the Department of City Planning that shows compliance with the applicable floor plan and site plan standards pursuant to the *Restaurant Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.2.)*.

SEC. 5C.4.3. **NIGHTLIFE BEVERAGE PROGRAM (ON-SITE ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION IN ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICTS)**

A. Intent

To provide a set of performance standards to enable the administrative review (Sec. 13B.3.1) for the sale or dispensing of alcoholic beverages in a bar establishment for consumption on the premises, when permitted by a use district.

B. Eligibility

Bar establishments that comply with the following shall be permitted through *Administrative Review* (Sec. 13B.3.1):

1. The bar establishment shall have a maximum of 150 patron seats, including any outdoor seating.
2. The bar establishment shall be used as a private club or for private events.
3. The bar establishment shall not charge for admission, require a minimum drink purchase, or host events involving the pre-purchasing of tickets or tokens to be exchanged for alcoholic beverages.

C. Development Standards and Operations

1. The bar establishment shall only use a fixed bar for the preparation of alcoholic beverages. Portable bars are prohibited.
2. When a property that abuts or is located across an alley from a residential use district includes an outdoor area where alcohol is served, the following standards apply:
 - a. The outdoor area shall be screened on all sides that abut a residential use district or alley lot line by a *T-Screen 1* (Sec. 4C.8.2.2.a.) or a fully enclosed building or structure.
 - b. Outdoor areas that include alcohol service shall be limited to the ground story.
 - c. Television monitors and outdoor sound systems shall not be permitted in any outdoor areas.
3. A telephone number and email address shall be provided for complaints or concerns regarding the operation of the establishment. The phone number and email address shall be posted on a sign at least 8.5" x 11" in size at the following locations: the entry, made visible to pedestrians, and at the customer service desk, front desk, or near the reception area.
4. Complaints shall be responded to within 24 hours by the establishment. The establishment shall maintain a log of all calls and emails trailing a period of three years, detailing the date the complaint was received, the nature of the complaint, and the manner in which the complaint was resolved. This log shall be made available to the Department of City Planning upon request.

5. Live musical entertainment or amplified music for dancing when occurring in conjunction with a bar shall require approval pursuant to *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)*.

D. Security

1. All exterior portions of the lot shall be adequately illuminated in the evening so as to make discernible the faces and clothing of persons utilizing the space, or have a minimum average surface illumination of 0.2 footcandles (2.15 lx). Lighting shall be directed onto the lot without being disruptive to persons on adjacent properties.
2. A camera surveillance system shall be installed and in operation at all times to monitor the interior, entrance, exits, and exterior areas, in front of and around the premises. Recordings shall be maintained for a minimum period of 30 days and are intended for use by the Los Angeles Police Department.
3. An electronic age verification device shall be retained on the premises available for use during operational hours. This device shall be maintained in operational condition and all employees shall be instructed in its use.
4. A minimum of one on-duty manager with authority over the activities within the restaurant shall be on the premises at all times that the bar establishment is open for business. The on-duty manager's responsibilities shall include the monitoring of the premises to ensure compliance with all applicable State laws, Municipal Code requirements, and the conditions imposed by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC). The bar establishment shall be responsible for discouraging illegal and criminal activity on the subject premises and any exterior area under its control.
5. Within the first six months of operation or the administrative clearance, all employees involved with the sale of alcohol shall enroll in the Los Angeles Police Department "Standardized Training for Alcohol Retailers" (STAR), or Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control "Licensee Education on Alcohol and Drugs" (LEAD) training program, or the Responsible Beverage Service (RBS) Training Program. Upon completion of such training, the bar establishment shall request the Police Department or Department of Alcohol Beverage Control to issue a letter identifying which employees completed the training. Said letter shall be maintained on the premises and shall be made available to the City upon request. STAR or LEAD or RBS training shall be conducted for all new hires within three months of their employment.

E. Administration

1. The owner or the operator shall reapply for *Administrative Review (Sec. 13B.3.1)* if there is:
 - a. a change in State alcohol license type;
 - b. a modification to the floor plan, including, but not limited to, floor area or number of seats;
or
 - c. a change in the ownership or the operator of the bar establishment.

2. The applicant shall pay the fees required per *Article 15 (Fees) of this Zoning Code (Chapter 1A)* for Monitoring Nightlife Beverage Special Use Program Compliance and Inspection and Field Compliance Review of Operations. The applicant shall comply with the requirements of the City's Monitoring, Verification, and Inspection Program (MViP).
3. The applicant shall comply with the requirements of the City's Monitoring, Verification, and Inspection Program (MViP). In complying with the MViP program, the restaurant is subject to the following:
 - a. Within the first 24 months of the administrative clearance, a MViP inspector will conduct a site visit to assess compliance with, or violations of, any of the operating standards. A second inspection shall take place after 36 months of the first inspection.
 - b. The owner and operator shall be notified of the deficiency or violation and required to correct or eliminate the deficiency or violation. Multiple or continued documented violations or Orders to Comply issued by the Department of Building and Safety which are not addressed within the time prescribed, may result in additional corrective actions taken by the City.
4. A copy of the Nightlife Beverage Special Use Program requirements (Sec. 5C4.3.), shall be retained on the premises at all times and produced upon request by the Police Department, the Department of Building and Safety, the Department of City Planning, or the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.
5. If three citations for violating the *Nightlife Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.3.)* are issued to the restaurant in a two year period, the bar establishment shall not be eligible for the *Nightlife Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.3.)* and instead shall be subject to the requirements of *Sec. 13B.2.2. (Class 2 Conditional Use Permit)* for use permission.
 - a. A citation shall include citations issued by the Police Department that have been filed with the Los Angeles County Superior Court or Orders to Comply issued by the Department of Building and Safety.
 - b. The California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may be notified by the Los Angeles Police Department or other enforcement agency of the issued citations, which may affect the State issued alcohol license.
6. The owner and operator shall provide a floor plan and site plan to the Department of City Planning that shows compliance with the applicable floor plan and site plan standards pursuant to the *Nightlife Beverage Special Use Program (Sec. 5C4.3.)*.

SEC. 5C.4.4. **HOME-SHARING**

A. **Intent**

To allow for the efficient use and sharing of a residential structure which is a host's primary residence, without detracting from the surrounding residential character or the City's available housing stock.

B. **Definitions**

The following definitions shall apply to this Section:

1. **Administrative Guidelines**

The Department of City Planning or Office of Finance may promulgate regulations, which may include, but are not limited to, application requirements, interpretations, conditions, reporting requirements, enforcement procedures, and disclosure requirements, to implement the provisions, and consistent with the intent, of this Section.

2. **Booking Service**

Any reservation or payment service provided by a person that facilitates a short-term rental transaction between a person and a prospective guest or transient user, and for which the person collects or receives, directly or indirectly through an agent or intermediary, a fee in connection with the reservation or payment of services provided for the transaction.

3. **Citation**

Includes any enforcement citation, order, ticket or similar notice of violation, relating to the condition of or activities at a person's primary residence or property, issued by the Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety, Los Angeles Housing and Community Investment Department, Los Angeles Police Department, or Los Angeles Fire Department, including an administrative citation issued pursuant to *Chapter 1, Article 1.2. (Administrative Citations)*.

4. **Extended Home-Sharing**

Home-sharing that is permitted for an unlimited number of days in a calendar year.

5. **Hosting Platform**

A person that participates in short-term rental business by collecting or receiving a fee, directly or indirectly through an agent or intermediary, for conducting a booking service transaction using any medium of facilitation.

6. **Host**

An individual who is registered for home-sharing as the term is defined in *Sec. 5C.1.1.B.2. (Home Sharing)*.

7. Person

Person shall have the same meaning as that term is defined in *Chapter 2, Section 21.7.2. (Definitions) of the LAMC.*

8. Platform Agreement

A signed agreement between a home-sharing hosting platform and the City, which, among other things, provides that the platform will collect and submit the transient Occupancy Tax to the City on behalf of hosts and persons listed for Short Term Rentals.

9. Primary Residence

The sole residence from which the host conducts home-sharing and in which the host resides for more than 6 months of the calendar year.

10. Rental Unit

A dwelling unit or other residential structure, or portion thereof.

11. Short-Term Rental

A rental unit, rented in whole or in part, to any person(s) for transient use of 30 consecutive days or less. Rental units within City-approved lodging uses shall not be considered a short-term rental.

12. Transient

Transient shall have the same meaning as that term is defined in *Chapter 2, Section 21.7.2. (Definitions) of the LAMC.*

C. Home-Sharing Registration

To register a home-sharing, home-based business, the applicant shall provide the material below to the satisfaction of the Director of Planning within 45 days of when the application is first submitted:

1. Information verifying the host's identification and primary residence;
2. Identification of a local responsible contact person;
3. A list of all hosting platforms to be used;
4. Whether home-sharing is for an entire rental unit or a portion thereof;
5. Any other information required by the instructions on the application or by the guidelines promulgated by the Director of Planning; and
6. Payment of any filing fee required under *Article 15. (Fees).*

D. Eligibility Requirements

The following requirements shall be met at the time of submitting an application for home-sharing registration:

- a. The applicant has obtained a Transient Occupancy Registration Certificate from the Office of Finance pursuant to *Chapter 2, Section 21.7.6. (Registration) of the LAMC*, unless the applicant exclusively lists his or her primary residence on hosting platforms that have a platform agreement with the City of Los Angeles.
- b. The proposed home sharing is consistent with the provisions of this Subsection and is limited to the host's primary residence.
 - i. A renter or lessee shall not engage in home-sharing without prior written approval of the landlord. A renter or lessee shall provide copies of the landlord's written approval to the City at the time of filing the application for registration. A landlord may proactively prohibit home sharing by tenants at any or all of the owner's properties by submitting a notification in writing to the Department of City Planning.
 - ii. A primary residence that is subject to affordable housing covenants, or *Chapter 15 (Rent Stabilization Ordinance) of the LAMC*, or are income-restricted under City, State, or Federal law, is not eligible for home-sharing.
 - iii. No primary residence which is the subject of any pending citation may be registered for home sharing.
 - iv. No person may apply for or obtain more than one home-sharing registration or otherwise operate more than one home sharing rental unit at a time in the City of Los Angeles.

1. Expiration and Renewal

- a. A home-sharing registration is valid for one year from the date of issuance. It may not be transferred or assigned and is valid only at the host's primary residence. A home-sharing registration may be renewed annually if the host:
 - i. Pays the renewal fee;
 - ii. Has complied with the provisions of this Section for the past year;
 - iii. Provides information concerning any changes to the previous application for, or renewal of, the home-sharing registration; and
 - iv. Submits home sharing records described in *Sec. 5C.4.4.D. (Eligibility Requirements)* for the last year to demonstrate compliance with this Section, unless the host lists exclusively on a hosting platform with a platform agreement that includes a provision for pass-through registration for applicants for a home sharing registration.

- b. The records described in *Sec. 5C.4.4.D. (Eligibility Requirements)* shall be made public to the extent required by law.

2. Suspensions and Revocations

Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the Director of Planning may require the suspension, modification, discontinuance or revocation of any home-sharing registration if it is found that the host has violated this subdivision or any other City, State, or Federal regulation, ordinance or statute.

a. Suspension

If a host receives two citations, the host's home-sharing registration shall be suspended for 30 days, or as long as at least one citation is open, whichever is longer. The suspension shall become effective 15 days after the mailing of a Notice of Intent to Suspend the host. If a host initiates an appeal of either citation, the suspension will take effect only if the appeal is not resolved entirely in the host's favor.

- i. A host may challenge a citation by submitting an appeal to the City department that issued the citation and providing notice to the Department of City Planning as described in the Administrative Guidelines.
- ii. Where no process is described in the citation, a host may challenge a citation by submitting an appeal to the Director of Planning in accordance with the process in *Sec. 13B.6.1. (Evaluation of Non-Compliance)*, with no further appeal to a Commission or City Council.

b. Revocation

If three citations have been issued to the host and have been sustained (after exhaustion of any related remedies, including appeals) within a registration year, the host's home-sharing registration shall be revoked. The revocation of a host's home-sharing registration shall become effective 15 days after the mailing of a Notice of Intent to Revoke to the host.

- i. A host may challenge a Notice of Intent to Revoke by submitting an appeal to the Director of Planning in accordance with the process in *Sec. 13B.6.1. (Evaluation of Non-Compliance)*, with no further appeal to a Commission or City Council.
- ii. Pursuant to the revocation, the host shall be prohibited from participating in home-sharing for one year from the effective date of the Notice of Intent to Revoke.

c. Modification

The Director of Planning may modify, discontinue or revoke any home-sharing registration based upon an order to show cause, pursuant to *Sec. 13B.6.2.A.1. (Zoning Administrator Authority)*, why any proposed modifications, discontinuances or revocations of any home-sharing registration should not be issued. The Director of Planning shall provide notice to the host or recorded owner and lessees of the host's primary residence to appear at

a public hearing at a time and place fixed by the Director of Planning to respond to the Director of Planning's order to show cause.

3. Prohibitions

- a. No person shall offer, advertise, book, facilitate or engage in home-sharing or short-term rental activity in a manner that does not comply with this subdivision.
- b. A host may not participate in home-sharing unless all advertisements clearly list the City-issued home-sharing registration number or pending registration status number.
- c. No host shall engage in home-sharing for more than 120 days in any calendar year unless the City has issued the host an extended home-sharing registration pursuant to Paragraph (h) (Extended home-sharing).
- d. Accessory dwelling units for which a complete building permit application was submitted on or after January 1, 2017, to the Department of Building and Safety pursuant to Sec. 13B.10.1. (*General Provisions; Permits and Vesting of Development Plan*) may not be used for home-sharing, unless an applicant demonstrates the accessory dwelling unit is the applicant's primary residence.
- e. No host shall offer, advertise, or engage in home-sharing in a non-residential building, including but not limited to, a vehicle parked on the property, a storage shed, trailer or any temporary structure, including, but not limited to, a tent.
- f. If a host lists a primary residence on multiple listings on multiple hosting platforms, only one listing may be booked at any given time.
- g. A host may not rent all or a portion of his primary residence for the purposes of home-sharing to more than one group of guests or under more than one booking, at any given time.
- h. Home-sharing is not permitted in buildings that have been converted from units subject to *Chapter 15 (Rent Stabilization Ordinance) of the LAMC* to single-unit dwellings until 5 years after the date of conversion.
- i. Except for allowable Home Occupations, non-residential uses including, but not limited to, sales or exchange of products, events that charge a fee, or the promotion, display or servicing of any product shall not be permitted during home-sharing activity.
- j. A host shall only advertise on a hosting platform that was listed on the host's home-sharing application form, unless the host has submitted a written request and received written approval from the Department of City Planning to use another hosting platform.
- k. No more than 2 overnight guests (not including children) are allowed per habitable room, not including kitchens, during home-sharing activities.

- l. There shall be no use of sound amplifying equipment, as that term is defined in *Chapter 11, Section 111.01.(j) of the LAMC* after 10:00 pm and no evening outdoor congregations of more than 8 people (excluding children) during home-sharing activities. Home-sharing activities are subject to the noise regulations in *Chapter 11 (Sound Amplifying Equipment) of the LAMC*.
- m. A host whose home sharing registration has been suspended is prohibited from participating in home sharing for the duration of the suspension.
- n. A host whose home sharing registration has been revoked may not participate in home-sharing unless and until a new registration is authorized.

E. Host Requirements

1. A host may be responsible for any nuisance violations, as described in *Sec. 13B.6.2.A.1. (Nuisance Abatement/Revocation; Applicability; Zoning Administrator Authority)*, arising at the host's primary residence during home-sharing activities. The host, or owner of the host's primary residence if the host does not own it, may be assessed a minimum inspection fee, as specified in *Chapter 9, Section 98.0412. (Inspection Fees)* for each site inspection.
2. The host shall keep and preserve, for a minimum period of three years, all records regarding each home-sharing stay, including the length of stay and the price paid for each stay, and any other records required by Administrative Guidelines promulgated by the Director of Planning.
3. On the home-sharing registration application, a host shall acknowledge and consent to Office of Finance and other City agencies' inspection of records at all reasonable times and places for purposes of enforcement of this Subdivision.
4. The host shall fully comply with all the requirements of *Chapter 2, Article 1.7. (Transient Occupancy Tax) of the LAMC*.
5. The host shall pay a per-night fee for each night of home-sharing, which will be deposited into the Short Term Rental Enforcement Fund per the requirements in *Section 5.576 of the Los Angeles Administrative Code*. The City Council shall adopt, by resolution, a per-night fee based on an analysis of the cost of implementing, maintaining, and enforcing this Subsection.
6. Every host shall provide and maintain working fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, and carbon monoxide detectors, in compliance with fire, life and safety codes; information related to emergency exit routes on the property and contact information, including the contact information of the host or a designated responsible agent of the host.
7. Every host that lists a primary residence located in a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone designated by the City of Los Angeles Fire Department pursuant to *California Government Code Section 51178* shall include in all host listings and post written notices on any patio or deck that smoking is not permitted in any exterior of the property.

8. Every host shall provide a code of conduct to guests that includes the relevant provisions of this Subdivision and other information to address behavioral, safety, security, and other matters, as required in the Department of City Planning Administrative Guidelines.
9. Every host shall authorize any hosting platform on which his or her primary residence is listed to provide to the City the host listing and other information described in Sec. 5C.4.4.E.4.
10. Every host shall consent to receive all City notices and citations regarding their home-sharing registration by U.S. mail.

F. Hosting Platform Responsibilities

1. Hosting platforms shall not process or complete any booking service transaction for any person, unless the person has a valid home-sharing registration number issued by the City or a pending registration status number.
2. Hosting platforms shall not process or complete any booking service transaction for any host listing that has exceeded the authorized 120-day limit in one calendar year, unless the host has obtained an extended home-sharing approval.
3. Within 45 days of the effective date of this Section, hosting platforms with listings located in the City shall provide to the Department of City Planning the contact information for an employee or representative responsible for responding to requests for information, including requests related to possible violations of this Subdivision. Hosting platforms that commence listings in the City after the effective date shall provide this information prior to facilitating home-sharing activity or providing booking services within the City.
4. Subject to applicable laws, a hosting platform with listings in the City shall provide to the Department of City Planning, on at least a monthly basis, in a format as specified by the City, the home-sharing registration number of each listing, the name of the person responsible for each listing, the street address of each listing and, for each booking that occurs within the reporting period, the number of days booked.
5. In the event a hosting platform has entered into an agreement with the Office of Finance to collect and remit transient Occupancy Tax pursuant to *Chapter 2, Article 1.7. (Transient Occupancy Tax) of the LAMC*, and a host has assigned the responsibilities for the collection and remittance of the transient Occupancy Tax to the hosting platform, then the hosting platform and the host shall have the same duties and liabilities, including but not limited to the collection and remittance of the tax to the City on a monthly basis.

G. Exception

1. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to a hosting platform whenever it (a) complies with the Administrative Guidelines, issued by DCP and approved by resolution of the City Council, that describe how the platform shall satisfy the hosting platform responsibilities in this paragraph, or (b) enters into a platform agreement, the terms of which shall be set forth in a master platform agreement approved by the City Council, that establishes the manner in

which the hosting platform supports the City's enforcement of this subdivision and meets the purposes of the platform responsibilities in this paragraph. Each individual platform agreement shall be approved by the City Council.

H. Enforcement of Violations

1. The provisions in this Subsection shall be in addition to any criminal, civil, or other legal remedy established by law that may be pursued to address violations of this Section.
2. Any person who has failed to comply with the provisions of this Section may be subject to the provisions of *Chapter 1, Section 11.00 (Provisions Applicable to Code) of the LAMC*. The owner or operator of any property used for Short Term Rentals, including the host or owner of any host primary residence, may be assessed a minimum inspection fee, as specified in *Chapter 9, Section 98.0412. (Inspection Fees) of the LAMC* for each site inspection.
3. The Director of Planning may, at any time, require the modification, discontinuance, or revocation of any home-sharing registration in the manner prescribed in Subdivision C.4. (Suspensions and Revocations).
4. The ACE program in *Chapter 1, Article 1.2. (Administrative Citations) of the LAMC* may be utilized to issue administrative citations and impose fines pursuant to this Section. The citation shall be served by personal service or by depositing in the mail for delivery by the United States Postal Service, in a sealed envelope, postage prepaid, addressed to the operator of the Short Term Rental, the host, or the property owner, if different than the operator or host, shown on the County's last equalized property tax assessment roll. Fines for violations of this subdivision shall be as follows:
 - a. Hosting platform: a \$1,000 fine per day shall be imposed for any of the following violations:
 - i. Completing a booking service transaction for each listing without a valid City home-sharing registration number or pending registration status number.
 - ii. Completing a booking service transaction for each listing where more than one property is affiliated with a single host, or each listing where the host's home address does not match the listing location.
 - iii. Completing a booking service transaction for any listing for a rental unit where the host's home sharing or extended home-sharing registration has been revoked or suspended by the City.
 - iv. Completing a booking service transaction for any rental unit lacking extended home-sharing approval that has exceeded the authorized 120-day limit for hosting short-term rentals in one calendar year.
 - b. Owner of primary residence or host or person:

- i. A daily fine of \$500, or two times the nightly rate charged, whichever is greater, for advertising a rental unit for the purposes of short-term rental in violation of this Subdivision.
 - ii. A daily fine of \$2,000, or two times the nightly rent charged, whichever is greater, for each day of home-sharing activity beyond the 120 day limit in a calendar year, unless the host has a valid extended home-sharing Registration.
 - iii. For all other violations of this subdivision, the administrative fine shall be levied according to the amounts described in *Chapter 1, Section 11.2.04.(a)(2) (Administrative Fines) of Chapter 1 (General Provisions and Zoning)*. The square footage for the use in calculating the fine shall be the amount of indoor space to which the transient guest has access. If the square footage is unable to be ascertained, it shall be deemed to be between 500 and 2,499 square feet.
- c. The fine amounts listed above shall be updated annually, from the date of effective date of this ordinance, according to the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U).

I. **Extended Home-Sharing**

For hosts who participate in extended home-sharing, the following shall apply:

1. **Application and Eligibility Requirements**

a. **Ministerial Approval**

Extended home-sharing may be approved by the Director of Planning if, in addition to the eligibility requirements for home-sharing, all of the following requirements are met:

- i. The host maintains a current home-sharing registration and has maintained a home-sharing registration for at least six months or has hosted for at least 60 days based on substantial evidence provided by the host or hosting platform.
- ii. No more than one citation was issued within the prior three years.
- iii. The host provides proof of mailing of a notification concerning commencement of extended home sharing, which includes a Director of Planning-issued publication outlining the complaint process, to adjacent and abutting owners and occupants on a form provided by the Department of City Planning.

b. **Discretionary Approval**

A discretionary review of an extended home-sharing application is required if the host complies with Subparagraph a.i., but two citations have been issued within the prior three years.

- c. If the Director of Planning finds that the matter may have a significant effect on neighboring properties, the Director of Planning may set the matter for public hearing. Written notice of the hearing shall be sent by First Class Mail at least 21 days prior to the

hearing to the applicant, owners, and tenants of the property involved, owners and tenants of all properties adjacent and abutting the proposed extended home-sharing activity, the City Council Member representing the area in which the property is located, and the applicable Neighborhood Council. If the Director of Planning determines that the matter will not have a significant effect on neighboring properties, no hearing shall be held.

- d.** The extended home-sharing application may only be approved if, in addition to the eligibility requirements for home sharing, all of the following requirements are met, to the satisfaction of the Director of Planning:
 - i.** The host provides proof of mailing of a notification, which includes a Director of Planning-issued publication outlining the complaint process, to adjacent and abutting owners and occupants on a form provided by the Department of City Planning.
 - ii.** In consideration of any comments received by the public on the application, the Director of Planning finds the use is in substantial conformance with the following findings:
 - a)** That the extended home-sharing will enhance the built environment in the surrounding neighborhood or will perform a function or provide a service that is essential or beneficial to the community, city, or region;
 - b)** That the extended home-sharing operations and other significant features will be compatible with and will not adversely affect or further degrade adjacent properties, the surrounding neighborhood, the availability of housing, or the public health, welfare, and safety;
 - c)** That the extended home-sharing substantially conforms with the purpose, intent, and provisions of the General Plan, the applicable community plan, and any applicable Specific Plan; and
 - d)** That there is no substantial evidence of continued nuisance behavior from the location.
- e.** If no appeal is filed within 15 days from the date of the Director of Planning's determination approving or denying an extended home-sharing application, the Director of Planning's decision is final. An appeal to the Area Planning Commission may be filed by the applicant or any adjacent and abutting owner and occupant. An appeal shall be filed at the public counter of the Department of City Planning within 15 days of the date of the Director of Planning's decision. The appeal shall set forth specifically how the appellant believes the Director of Planning's findings and decision are in error. The Area Planning Commission may grant, conditionally grant, or deny the appeal. The failure of the Commission to act upon an appeal within 75 days after the expiration of the appeal period, or within an additional period as may be agreed upon by the applicant and the Director of Planning, shall be deemed a denial of the appeal and the original action on the matter shall become final.

i. Ineligibility

If the host's home sharing registration has been suspended or revoked, the host is not eligible to apply for extended home-sharing for two years from the effective date of the revocation or suspension or as long as a citation remains open or unresolved, whichever is later.

ii. Expiration and Renewal

An extended home sharing registration is valid for one year from the date of issuance. An extended home-sharing registration is subject to the same expiration and renewal terms described in Subdivision C.3. (Expiration and Renewal) and may be renewed annually if the host meets the same renewal requirements in that subparagraph.

iii. Revocations

An extended home-sharing approval shall be revoked if there are two citations within a registration year in accordance with the process set forth in Subdivision C.4. (Suspensions and Revocations). Pursuant to the revocation, the host shall be prohibited from participating in home-sharing for two years from the effective date of the Notice of Revocation or as long as a citation remains open or unresolved, whichever is later.

J. Administration and Regulations

No person shall fail to comply with the Administrative Guidelines.

K. Effective Date

This effective date of this Section is July 1, 2019.

